# RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

# COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

## MARIKANA

#### **BEFORE TRIBUNAL**

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

#### **HELD ON**

DAY 37 25 JANUARY 2013 PAGES 3969 TO 4081

#### **HELD AT**

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



#### © REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

NCRA.

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278

Page 3969 Page 3971 [PROCEEDINGS ON 25 JANUARY 2013] morning, Sir. 1 The Commission resumes. 2 [09:34] CHAIRPERSON: 2 MR GCILITSHANA: Good morning. 3 MR POWER: Thank you, Chairperson, 3 MS BARNES: Before I continue with my 4 honourable Commissioners. Just for the record, I'd like to 4 questions, I'd just like to place on record that the Gavin 5 put my name on the record for the Legal Resources Centre. Hartford article that we referred to yesterday was My name is Michael Power, P-O-W-E-R. Thank you, published in something called Ground Up, which is an online 6 6 7 Chairperson. 7 magazine. 8 CHAIRPERSON: 8 CHAIRPERSON: Ground Up? Yes, I understand you're 9 9 junior to Mr Bizos, who's not able to be with us today. MS BARNES: Ground Up, and then it is You're appearing for the LRC today. Is that correct? 10 apparent, it's become apparent that the Carol Paton article 10 MR POWER: 11 That is correct, Chairperson. 11 that we referred to yesterday was also published, the 12 Alright, you're still under 12 CHAIRPERSON: identical article was also published in the Mail & Guardian 13 oath to speak the truth. Ms Barnes, I understand you have 13 and in Business Day, and we will get those precise dates 14 some further questions for the witness. 14 and we will place them on record when we raise the matter 15 MS BARNES: I do, thank you, Chairperson. 15 again with Mr Sekwano in his evidence. 16 MR TIP SC: 16 Mr Chair, forgive me, just CHAIRPERSON: You did tell us yesterday 17 before Ms Barnes continues, there was yesterday a small 17 it was published in the Mining News. I noticed that in the 18 slip in the interpretation of a bit of the evidence, and it 18 article itself the abbreviation IM appears. What does that 19 conveyed the wrong impression to the people in the 19 stand for? 20 audience. You'll recall that at some stage the witness had 20 MS BARNES: I'm not entirely sure, 21 21 said that the lowest paid categories received a 10% Chairperson. I'll have to -22 increase and that the higher categories had received a 9% 22 CHAIRPERSON: Right, when you give us all 23 23 the publication details of the article, you'll deal with increase. In the interpretation it was reversed and there that as well. 24 24 was a little concern that it appeared that NUM was looking 25 25 MS BARNES: I will. after the higher paid workers rather than the lower paid Page 3970 Page 3972 CHAIRPERSON: It looks to me as if IM is 1 workers. If we could ask the interpreter, if they're in an acronym for the journal in which the copy that you gave 2 agreement, just to make that correct for the benefit of 3 those in the auditorium. 3 us appeared, but anyway, that's something that will be CHAIRPERSON: 4 Mr Mahlangu, you heard what 4 sorted out -5 5 Mr Tip said. Have you got any comments? MS BARNES: We will clear that up. So I MR MAHLANGU: just wanted to place that on record to the extent that I'm 6 Thank you, Mr Chairperson. 7 Mr Tip drew attention to this; Mr Hanabe was interpreting, 7 able to at this stage, and I assume, Sir, that you having and I drew his attention to it. He has indicated to me 8 8 said that you didn't see the article, you didn't see it 9 that he wrote, and I've got it in writing here, that he anywhere, even though I'm putting it to you now that it was wrote correctly lower group 10%, higher group 8%, but he in fact rather more widely published than just the Mining 10 10 says it could have been a slip of the tongue in the 11 News magazine. Is that correct? 11 12 interpretation, and he apologises for that. 12 MR GCILITSHANA: Okay, I understand. 13 CHAIRPERSON: 13 The question is, do you The evidence before us, CHAIRPERSON: 14 both oral evidence and in writing, is as Mr Tip has told us 14 read the Business Day normally? in relation to the increase. The higher increase, 10% was 15 MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't read it 15 for the lower categories, and the lower increase, 9% was 16 16 normally. 17 for the higher categories. So whether that was a slip of 17 CHAIRPERSON: Do you read the Mail & 18 Guardian every week? 18 the tongue by the witness or a slip of the tongue, or a 19 19 mistake by the interpreter, is neither here nor there. The MR GCILITSHANA: No. 20 20 point must be conveyed accurately so those in the CHAIRPERSON: Not at all? 21 auditorium get the correct picture. So if you'd do that, 21 MR GCILITSHANA: At times when anything 22 please, I'd be grateful. Right, that's the problem having that is referred to, as I indicate that normally there is,

been sorted out. Ms Barnes, you're now going to proceed

MS BARNES: Thank you, Chairperson. Good

24 with your cross-examination?

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

we have got a specific media department that handles issues

of media. They handle those things. If maybe it's direct,

sometimes they will handle it with the general secretary

23

24

MR GCILITSHANA:

MS BARNES:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Yes, I could see.

So that date of the 21st of

```
Page 3973
                                                                                                                           Page 3975
     because it's of, it depends of what is the issue.
                                                                        June 2012 accords with what Mr Da Costa states in his
 2
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        statement. Is that correct?
                                   Yes, I understand your
     question with dealing with publication, but the question I
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
 3
                                                                    3
                                                                                                        Yes, that's correct.
 4
     think that Ms Barnes is interested in, is the question of
                                                                    4
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  It is true that the Lonmin
 5
     articles being brought to your attention, or you yourself
                                                                        logbook provides that there was an illegal RDO march on the
     reading the Mail & Guardian regularly at least in respect
                                                                        21st of July 2012, but it's possible that that refers to
 6
                                                                    6
 7
     of articles that deal with your field, which is industrial
                                                                    7
                                                                        another march. Isn't that so?
     relations, mining, more specifically NUM. Now do you read
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
 8
                                                                                                        As I recall, it was the
 9
                                                                    9
     articles in the Mail & Guardian which refer to the NUM?
                                                                        march for the RDOs, by the RDOs.
10
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Unless there's issue
                                                                   10
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  The point really, Sir, is
     that have been sensitised, I'm not an always reader of
                                                                   11
                                                                        that there do appear to be some discrepancies with the
11
                                                                   12
12
     those newspapers, unless it's referring to us.
                                                                        dates, and I don't want to get bogged down in them.
13
            MS BARNES:
                                Now when we left off
                                                                   13
                                                                        Hopefully they will become clear in the fullness of time,
14
     yesterday, Sir, we were dealing with the guestion of the
                                                                        but the real point at this stage is that the events which
15
     dates on which various events had taken place, and I'd like
                                                                   15
                                                                        are referred to in Mr Da Costa's statement did not take
     to at this stage refer to a document, it's in the Lonmin
                                                                        place over a period of just three days. Isn't that
16
                                                                   17
17
     bundle of documents, but I don't think it's yet been
                                                                        correct?
18
     introduced as an exhibit. So it would need to be
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That could be possible.
                                                                   19
                                                                        As I indicated even to Mr Burger that since I was not
19
     introduced as an exhibit, and I do have four copies of the
20
     document for the commissioners and for the witness. The
                                                                   20
                                                                        involved in the process, I may not have the exact date.
21
                                                                   21
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Ms Barnes, I imagine the
     remainder of the parties would be able to access the
22
                                                                   22
                                                                        date, or the dates will become quite clear when the Lonmin
     document in the Lonmin bundle at pages 266 and 267.
23
                                   It would be exhibit XX9, Ms
                                                                   23
                                                                        witnesses testify. I don't know if we need to spend more
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   24
     Pillay?
                                                                        time on this -
24
                                                                   25
25
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  I wasn't planning to, Chair.
            MS PILLAY:
                               That's correct, Chair.
                                                        Page 3974
                                                                                                                           Page 3976
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 How does one describe this
 1
                                                                        I just wanted to draw attention to this document and then
    document?
                                                                    2
 2
                                                                        what I really want to do is focus on the events during that
 3
           MS BARNES:
                              This is a memorandum, a
                                                                    3
                                                                        period that are relevant to NUM. Now you testified that
 4
    Lonmin memorandum entitled, well, dated the 10th of August
                                                                    4
                                                                        the allowances that Lonmin offered the RDOs were decided
 5
    2012 -
                                                                        upon unilaterally by Lonmin, without negotiation with NUM.
6
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                That's all we need surely
                                                                    6
                                                                        Is that correct?
 7
    as a description.
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         That's correct.
8
           MS BARNES:
                              That would suffice.
                                                                    8
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   And you testified that you as
 9
                                                                    9
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Well, you've given us the
                                                                        NUM were not happy with that. Is that correct?
    date. It's called "Sequence of events RDO Legal."
10
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         I testified that we were
11
           MS BARNES:
                              Indeed.
                                                                   11
                                                                        not happy about the process. We were not against workers
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                Which presumably summarises
                                                                   12
                                                                        getting the money.
13
                                                                   13
    the contents.
                                                                               MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                      Chairperson, may we just
14
                              Thank you, Chair. Do you
                                                                   14
                                                                        raise a point that the evidence should be put in its proper
           MS BARNES:
15
    have the document in front of you, Sir?
                                                                   15
                                                                        context because the witness had testified that it was
16
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                        because of the fact that the employees did not want to be
                                   Yes, correct.
                                                                   16
17
           MS BARNES:
                              You will see that the first
                                                                   17
                                                                        represented by NUM. So let that be made clear.
18
    paragraph of the memorandum states as follows, "Management
                                                                   18
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      That's a point you can
    first became aware of the rock drill operators' concerns on
                                                                   19
                                                                        raise in re-examination, if you want to. Don't interrupt
    the 21st of June 2012 when a group of RDOs at Karee Mine
                                                                   20
                                                                        the cross-examiner - perfectly permissible question.
    illegally marched to management to demand that their basic
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR MOTAU SC:
                                                                                                      Sorry, the chairperson will
    rate be increased from R5 400 to R12 500." Do you see
                                                                   22
                                                                        remember this is not our witness.
    that?
                                                                   23
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Look, she's asked the
```

24

question; there was nothing wrong with her question. If

the context needs to be added, you can do that in re-

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 3977
                                                                                                                          Page 3979
    examination. That's what re-examination is for. Oh, it's
                                                                       page, in bold. It's page 11 of the actual statement.
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
2
    not your witness, I beg your pardon. Anyway, counsel who
                                                                                                      Yes, I'm on it.
                                                                   3
3
    led this witness can deal with his re-examination. Please
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                Okay, now I just need to
                                                                       understand your version in relation to these events. I'm
4
    proceed, Ms Barnes.
5
           MS BARNES:
                               Thank you, Chair. Now Sir,
                                                                   5
                                                                       going to read to you paragraph 3.32 and the following
    as I understand your answers to Mr Burger's questions
                                                                   6
                                                                       paragraph. "During the period 21 June 2012 to 23 July
6
7
                                                                   7
                                                                       2012, I did not make any direct contact with NUM or AMCU
    yesterday, questions, all questions of, all substantive
    questions involving money, including allowances, must be
                                                                   8
                                                                       representatives." That is now Mr Da Costa speaking.
8
9
                                                                   9
    dealt with by the parties acting together, NUM and Lonmin
                                                                       "Nkisi," and who is Mr Nkisi? Do you know who he is?
10
    acting together in negotiations. Is that correct?
                                                                   10
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, I know him.
                                                                   11
                                                                              MS BARNES:
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                What is his position?
                                    Yes, with the parties
                                                                   12
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      He's in the HR in Lonmin
12
    that are involved in the agreement.
13
           MS BARNES:
                               And you referred to task
                                                                   13
                                                                       at Karee.
14
    teams in your evidence yesterday, and you said that when
                                                                   14
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   He's described in paragraph
    it's considered that bonuses or allowances may need to be
                                                                   15
                                                                       3.26 on page 8 as the human resources manager at Karee.
15
                                                                   16
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                Thank you, Chairperson.
16
    increased or altered, then a task team is set up to look at
                                                                       "Nkisi did, however, during this period advise Jerry
17
    those matters. Is that correct?
                                                                   17
18
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                       Ndamase, the branch secretary of NUM, and Madibe Tswanile,
19
           MS BARNES:
                               Sorry, the answer was?
                                                                   19
                                                                       the branch secretary of AMCU, that I had been approached by
20
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                                   20
                                                                       the RDOs for more money. According to Nkisi, Ndamase and
21
           MS BARNES:
                              And NUM would be represented
                                                                   21
                                                                       Tswanile were both non-committal and advised him that the
22
    on those task teams. Is that correct?
                                                                   22
                                                                       RDOs were Lonmin's problem and that Lonmin should therefore
23
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Correct.
                                                                  23
                                                                       address the issues raised by the RDOs."
                                                                  24
24
           MS BARNES:
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   I think you should also
                               So at the very least what
25
    should have happened here before Lonmin offered allowance
                                                                       read 3.34.
                                                       Page 3978
                                                                                                                          Page 3980
    to rock drill operators, is that a task team should have
                                                                   1
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 I will read paragraph 3.34 as
1
                                                                       well. "Importantly, neither Ndamase, nor Tswanile, told
2
    been set up, on which NUM was represented, in order to
3
    consider and decide upon the matter. Is that correct?
                                                                       Nkisi that Lonmin should not communicate with RDOs, nor did
4
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I might believe that
                                                                       they insist or maintain that such communications should be
5
    Lonmin should have called the stakeholders that are
                                                                       channelled through NUM or AMCU." Now you indicated in your
    involved in the agreement and put the proposal forward of
                                                                       answers to Mr Burger's questions yesterday that you were
6
    intended allowance, therefore that's when once it's agreed
                                                                   7
                                                                       aware that Ndamase had spoken to Lonmin HR personnel. Is
7
                                                                   8
8
    that there must be a, on the process, then the task teams
                                                                       that correct?
9
                                                                   9
    will be established.
                                                                       [09:54] MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         That's correct. I think
10
                                                                   10
                                                                       vice versa, it's the management delegation that approached
           MS BARNES:
                               And your evidence is that
                                                                   11
                                                                       Ndamase, not Ndamase going to management.
11
    none of that was done in this case and Lonmin simply acted
12
    unilaterally. Is that correct?
                                                                   12
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Sorry could you repeat that,
13
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   13
                                     Yes.
                                                                       please?
14
           MS BARNES:
                               Now in relation to the
                                                                   14
                                                                                                      What I'm explaining is
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
    unilateral action by Implats, which triggered the Implats
                                                                   15
                                                                       that it's not Ndamase who went to management, to talk to
15
    strike, you said that NUM was outraged by that. Is that
                                                                       the management. It's management that called Ndamase.
                                                                   16
                                                                       That's what I wanted to explain.
17
    correct?
                                                                   17
                                                                   18
18
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Yes, I think they -
19
            MS BARNES:
                               I take it then that NUM would
                                                                   19
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Maybe they took the
    have been similarly outraged about Lonmin's unilateral
                                                                   20
                                                                       initiative. The fact is they were in communication.
21
     action in this case. Is that correct?
                                                                   21
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes.
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                   22
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Now was it reported to you
           MS BARNES: Right, if I can take you now
                                                                   23
                                                                       that Ndamase had said to Lonmin the RDOs are your problem,
23
24 to exhibit OO17, it's Mr Da Costa's statement, and if you
                                                                   24
                                                                       Lonmin, and you can do whatever you like with them? Is
   could go to page 76 of that, it's 76 at the top of the
                                                                       that what was reported to you?
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 3981 MR GCILITSHANA: What Ndamase reported to 1 me is that he was consulted whilst the process was already 2 in the process. That's why he said Lonmin, if they handle 3 4 that issue they must handle it because that was, NUM was 5 not involved from the initial stage. MS BARNES: 6 Did Ndamase not object to 7 Lonmin and say you can't do this unilaterally, it has to be something that's negotiated with NUM? 8 9 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't recall telling 10 me that he have said that. 11 MS BARNES: But Sir, wouldn't you be 12 concerned that he hadn't objected, and if he hadn't 13 objected, wouldn't you as the chief negotiator for NUM at 14 Lonmin have stepped in and taken the matter up and approached Lonmin and said you cannot do this, it's 15 unacceptable, this must be negotiated? 16 17 MR GCILITSHANA: As a chief negotiator, 18 as I understand this thing came at a later stage. When it 19 come to us, on the 3rd of August we had a session with Lonmin management to check, gather information of exactly 20 21 what is happening. That's what we initiated. 22 MS BARNES: Yes, we'll get to what 23 happened at a later stage shortly, but at this stage when 24 Ndamase reports to you, the matter has not yet been 25 decided; the action has not yet been taken by Lonmin. Page 3982 1 Isn't that correct? 2 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, at that time we

Page 3983 must engage senior managers or, or captains of the industry on the matter because it was not going to affect Lonmin, or it is not Lonmin issue or Impala issue now, the way it 3 4 happened at that point in time. 5 MS BARNES: Sir, when you refer to 6 captains of industry, who are you referring to 7 specifically? 8 MR GCILITSHANA: I refer to, it's either 9 the CEO of the company or companies that we engage with. 10 Also it will be the chairperson or the president of the 11 company. 12 MS BARNES: But which companies are you 13 referring to? 14 MR GCILITSHANA: I mean, I said industry, 15 when you talk of mining industry. 16 MS BARNES: Do you have any notes or 17 minutes of those meetings that you had with the captains of 18 industry? 19 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have minutes. 20 Again, I indicated that that was a job that could be done, it's either by the president or the general secretary, and 22 I indicated that I'm not sure whether there, before the 23 strike that that initiatives have been taken by them. 24 MS BARNES: I'm sure if any of your colleagues at NUM have notes or minutes of these meetings

3 didn't take initiative, at that time. 4 MS BARNES: Do you have an explanation 5 for why you didn't make an objection or an intervention in this regard? 6 7 MR GCILITSHANA: Because the sensitive 8 matter, it's a sensitive matter, it's about finances. Once 9 you get in the middle you don't know whether the operators will do it alone successfully when you get, and they would 10 11 fail. When they say they will blame the union that NUM 12 have not done well for them, but if they succeed they will 13 say they have done it well without NUM, or vice versa. Then it was already in the process, that's why it was 14 15 difficult for us as NUM to get in at that point in time. 16 MS BARNES: Well, I put it to you, Sir, 17 that it's difficult to understand if NUM was outraged by 18 unilateral action like this on the part of management in 19 general, and Lonmin in particular, it's difficult to 20 understand why there wasn't an objection. Would you like 21 to comment on that?

Then I indicated that

Page 3984 that you refer to, they'll be made available to the 2 Commission. Is that correct? 3 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't know if there 4 are any notes, as I indicated. 5 MS BARNES: If you can go now to page 80 6 7 the statement. Do you have it? 8 MR GCILITSHANA: Correct. 9 MS BARNES: I'm going to read paragraph 4.8. This is followed on from 4.7 in which Mr Da Costa 10 11 talks about making contact with the various unions at 12 13 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry to interrupt you. I 14 15 referred to in the previous paragraph, and that obviously 16 is the same day referred to in 4.8, otherwise it's not 17 clear and we have a complaint that you're taking it out of 18 context. 19 MS BARNES: Thank you, Chair. Paragraph 4.8 starts with, "On the same day," and that's a reference to the 28th of July 2012, by virtue of the previous 22 paragraph. Do you see that? 23 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.

of Mr Da Costa's statement, paginated page 80, page 15 of Lonmin, including UASA and Solidarity. In paragraph 4.8 think you should point out that the 28th of July is the date

The paragraph reads as

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

follows, "On the same day I," being Mr Da Costa, "met with

MR GCILITSHANA:

this matter was a matter that was also discussed

negotiations, we have failed, we said that internally we

24 internally; because we have tried two terms of

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

22

24

MS BARNES:

Page 3985 Page 3987 Elliot Maloyi from the NUM Regional office. I discussed I'm asking you, was that reported to you? 2 the RDO allowance with him. Maloyi was not adverse to the MR GCILITSHANA: 2 I don't recall that one. 3 3 idea, but pointed out to me that Lonmin was going outside MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, the guestion has 4 of the wage negotiation protocol. I did not debate the been put on the basis that appears to be different from issue with Maloyi, nor did Maloyi insist that NUM become 5 5 what is in the statement. The statement says that "I did involved in the matter." Do you see that? 6 not debate the issue with Maloyi, nor did Maloyi insist 6 7 7 MR GCILITSHANA: that NUM become involved in the matter." Now that has been Yes, I could see. 8 MS BARNES: As you indicated in your 8 put on the basis that Maloyi had said to Da Costa 9 answers to Mr Burger's questions yesterday, that you were positively that NUM does not need to be involved in the aware of this interaction between Maloyi and Lonmin. Is 10 matter, and that is a different proposition. It's not 10 11 11 that correct? being put accurately. 12 12 MR GCILITSHANA: CHAIRPERSON: I think Mr Tip's right. That's correct, Maloyi Perhaps you should reformulate the question along the lines 13 informed me. 13 14 that he's indicated, which I think would be a more accurate 14 MS BARNES: Maloyi himself? 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, at a later stage. way of doing it. You said, Ms Barnes, that he said he was not averse. That's not what the paragraph says, so I think 16 MS BARNES: Did Maloyi tell you that he it might be advisable just to read the paragraph again and 17 had told Lonmin that NUM was not averse to the idea of an 17 18 allowance, and that NUM did not need to be involved? then put your question. It's important, I understand, that 19 MR GCILITSHANA: As I understand, Ntathe 19 you get a direct answer to the question, but the question 20 Maloyi indicated that it was outside, the process was 20 should be framed in accordance with what 4.8 says. 21 21 MS BARNES: outside the wage protocols. Was it reported to you by 22 22 MS BARNES: Maloyi that he had objected to Lonmin's proposed allowance? That wasn't the question. 23 23 Could you answer the question? MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't recall. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: 24 MS BARNES: I'm answering on the way Did Maloyi say to you that he 25 that Mr Da Costa have written here. had asked Lonmin if NUM could be involved in the matter and Page 3988 Page 3986 CHAIRPERSON: I think just repeat the if the matter could be negotiated between Lonmin and NUM? 1 1 2 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't recall him 2 auestion. 3 MS BARNES: The question is, did Maloyi 3 saying that. 4 report to you that he had said to Da Costa that NUM was not 4 MS BARNES: Can you explain to us why if 5 averse to the idea of these allowances being paid and that Maloyi had not said that, you did not intervene at that NUM did not need to be involved? 6 stage and take the matter up with Lonmin and ask that the 6 7 MR GCILITSHANA: If one recalls Ntathe 7 matter be negotiated as it should be in terms of the normal Maloyi reporting to me that he was called by Mr Da Costa. 8 8 protocol? 9 9 Anyway, he was representing Sidwell, because the person who MR GCILITSHANA: The process was already 10 was called Ed Sidwell, then Sidwell requested Ntathe Maloyi 10 in the middle of being finalised. There had been already to go and listen to what Mr Da Costa is going to say. Then several meetings that had been set with RDOs. 11 11 12 when he got in Mr Da Costa informed him of what the process 12 MS BARNES: So you yourself, Sir, made no 13 is. Ntathe Maloyi, he raised his concern, as I - he raised 13 intervention in this matter. Is that correct? 14 his concern that it is outside the protocols of wage, and 14 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 15 15 then he told me that he himself, he told Mr Da Costa that MS BARNES: I put it to you, Sir, that they are going outside the wage agreement. 16 the actions of NUM do not accord with a trade union that is 17 MS BARNES: Yes, I understand that, and 17 unhappy, let alone outraged, by the unilateral action of Lonmin. Would you like to comment on that? 18 there we have no disagreement. The paragraph says exactly 18 19 MR GCILITSHANA: that. It says that Maloyi pointed out that Lonmin would be That will be opinion. I going outside of the protocols if it did that. So there 20 indicated also that we were not against any adjustments to 21 we're all agreed. What I'm asking you is what is also 21 the workers, but we were against the process. 22 stated in that paragraph, that Maloyi is alleged to have 22 MS BARNES: Now you've testified that NUM said to Da Costa that NUM has no difficulty with this and 23 encouraged its members not to participate in the RDO 24 is not averse to the idea - that's the specific word that 24 strike. Is that correct? At Lonmin. 25 is used – and that NUM does not need to be involved, and 25 MR GCILITSHANA: They should not ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

		T .	
_	Page 3989		Page 3991
1	participate in unprotected strike.	1	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
2	MS BARNES: Correct, but nevertheless NUM	2	MS BARNES: And at that meeting General
3	members did participate in the unprotected strike at	3	Mpembe appealed to both unions, NUM and AMCU to assist to
4	Lonmin. Correct?	4	try and resolve the matter, is that correct?
5	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Evidence has been led that	5	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct.
6		6	MS BARNES: I would assume that you, as
7	the numbers were approximately 55% NUM and 35% AMCU in the unprotected strike. You agree with that?	7	chief negotiator, would have spoken to the NUM contingents
8	·	8	that were there and given advice on what could be done by
9	MR GCILITSHANA: That is correct, yes.	9	NUM in the circumstances. Is that right?
10	It could be correct. I'm not sure exactly about the figures. I won't dispute the figures, but I know that NUM	10	MR GCILITSHANA: We work as a team. We discussed after General Mpembe addressed us. We had to
12	was about 55%, as I indicated, yes.	12	discuss what will be the approach.
13	MS BARNES: Now were you present at	13	MS BARNES: And what did you decide that
14	Lonmin on the 10th of August 2012, the Friday?	14	you could do?
15	MR MAHLANGU: Is the date the 10th?	15	MR GCILITSHANA: We decided that we
16	MS BARNES: 10th.	16	should agree with the general, General Mpembe, to go and
17	MR GCILITSHANA: No.	17	talk to the workers.
18	MS BARNES: And you were also not present	18	MS BARNES: And we know that your
19	on the 11th or the 12th. Is that correct?	19	president did that.
20	MR GCILITSHANA: I only came late on the	20	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.
21	12th when the NUM president came, I accompanied the	21	MS BARNES: Mr Budlender asked you
22	president when he came to see the company in the evening of	22	yesterday whether if you had been requested during that
23	the 11th, of the 12th.	23	time to enter into negotiations outside of the normal
24	[10:14] MS BARNES: So you have no direct	24	structures in order to resolve the situation. You would've
25	knowledge of the events that took place on the 10th, 11th	25	agreed to do so, is that correct?
	the mode of the events that took place on the roth, Trui	23	agreed to do 30, is that correct:
	Paga 3000		Paga 2002
1	Page 3990 and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?	1	Page 3992 MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?		MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would
2	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have	2	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.
2	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.	3	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a
2 3 4	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the	2 3 4	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?
2 3 4 5	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?	2 3 4 5	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.
2 3 4 5 6	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. But on the – I did mention on the cross-questioning that I was.  MS BARNES: But you've got no explanation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house coordinator. They came back to give reports of what is happening in their areas.  MS BARNES: Now on the 16th of August when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. But on the – I did mention on the cross-questioning that I was.  MS BARNES: But you've got no explanation for why it's not in your statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house coordinator. They came back to give reports of what is happening in their areas.  MS BARNES: Now on the 16th of August when you were at Lonmin, you knew that there were 3 500 people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. But on the – I did mention on the cross-questioning that I was.  MS BARNES: But you've got no explanation for why it's not in your statement.  MR GCILITSHANA: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house coordinator. They came back to give reports of what is happening in their areas.  MS BARNES: Now on the 16th of August when you were at Lonmin, you knew that there were 3 500 people on that koppie, most of whom were underpaid RDOs and many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. But on the – I did mention on the cross-questioning that I was.  MS BARNES: But you've got no explanation for why it's not in your statement.  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Now you were present at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house coordinator. They came back to give reports of what is happening in their areas.  MS BARNES: Now on the 16th of August when you were at Lonmin, you knew that there were 3 500 people on that koppie, most of whom were underpaid RDOs and many of whom were your members. Is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. But on the – I did mention on the cross-questioning that I was.  MS BARNES: But you've got no explanation for why it's not in your statement.  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Now you were present at that rather important meeting on the 15th of August 2012, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house coordinator. They came back to give reports of what is happening in their areas.  MS BARNES: Now on the 16th of August when you were at Lonmin, you knew that there were 3 500 people on that koppie, most of whom were underpaid RDOs and many of whom were your members. Is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. But on the – I did mention on the cross-questioning that I was.  MS BARNES: But you've got no explanation for why it's not in your statement.  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Now you were present at that rather important meeting on the 15th of August 2012, the meeting attended by NUM, AMCU, Lonmin and where you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house coordinator. They came back to give reports of what is happening in their areas.  MS BARNES: Now on the 16th of August when you were at Lonmin, you knew that there were 3 500 people on that koppie, most of whom were underpaid RDOs and many of whom were your members. Is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: And you knew that they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and 12th at Lonmin, is that correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. I have been informed of the incidents.  MS BARNES: But you were at Lonmin on the 15th and 16th of August, correct?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MS BARNES: Can you tell us why you didn't put that in your statement?  MR GCILITSHANA: It would be difficult for me because there are many things that have been happening. I wouldn't say why I did not put it in the statement.  MS BARNES: Your statement makes no mention of the fact that you were at Lonmin on either the 15th or the 16th of August, is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. But on the – I did mention on the cross-questioning that I was.  MS BARNES: But you've got no explanation for why it's not in your statement.  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Now you were present at that rather important meeting on the 15th of August 2012, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR GCILITSHANA: I said that we would agree in order to solve the problem.  MS BARNES: But you didn't make such a suggestion at the time, did you?  MR GCILITSHANA: No.  MS BARNES: Why not?  MR GCILITSHANA: Because the message was clear that they don't want to talk – the strikers don't want to talk to NUM.  MS BARNES: On the 16th of August why did you stay at Lonmin all day on that day?  MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated before, after the debriefing meeting from the security, we had our own brief session with the shop steward. The shop stewards went back. I was left behind with the mining house coordinator. They came back to give reports of what is happening in their areas.  MS BARNES: Now on the 16th of August when you were at Lonmin, you knew that there were 3 500 people on that koppie, most of whom were underpaid RDOs and many of whom were your members. Is that right?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.

	Dama 2002		Dama 2005
1	Page 3993 MR GCILITSHANA: I knew that they were	1	Page 3995 MS BARNES: So when you were at the LPD
2	armed. The police, they are normally armed.	2	offices earlier that morning, there was a South African
3	CHAIRPERSON: Never mind whether they	3	Police Service press briefing there, is that right?
4	were armed or not. When you left after your briefing early	4	MR GCILITSHANA: That is possible.
5	in the morning, did you see policeman on the premises?	5	MS BARNES: Did you not see the press
6	MR GCILITSHANA: I saw them at	6	briefing at the LPD offices?
7	Middlekraal because the briefing was at LPD offices.	7	MR GCILITSHANA: No, he didn't see it.
8	CHAIRPERSON: I'm interested in the	8	MS BARNES: Did you hear about the
9	briefing at the LPD offices.	9	briefing on the radio that day?
10	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	10	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I heard about it.
11	CHAIRPERSON: What time did you leave the	11	MS BARNES: And did you hear the
12	LPD offices?	12	commissioner say that this thing will end today, that it
13	MR GCILITSHANA: The normal – those	13	was D Day?
14	meetings takes about half an hour to 45 minutes. I won't	14	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I heard about it.
15	be sure exactly because sometimes they delay. I won't	15	MS BARNES: And you're the chief
16	sure. I won't be sure about –	16	negotiator for NUM at Lonmin, Sir, and you spent the day
17	CHAIRPERSON: It sounds to what you say	17	sitting in the solidarity office or sitting in your vehicle
18	as if you left between about 8 o'clock and quarter past 8,	18	listening to the radio. Is that correct?
19	would that be right?	19	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct.
20	MR GCILITSHANA: That could be possible.	20	MS BARNES: Thank you, I have no further
21	I'm not sure. As I indicated it sometimes even start of	21	questions.
22	the briefing session, it start late at times.	22	CHAIRPERSON: Who is going to ask – who
23	CHAIRPERSON: If it started late then you	23	wishes to ask questions next? Mr Semenya, do you want to
24	would've left even later.	24	question at this stage or shall I – Mr Mpofu is leaning
25	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	25	forward and turning on his microphone.
	Page 3994		Page 3996
1	Page 3994 CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some	1	Page 3996 MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	•
	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some		MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate
2	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8	2	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that
2	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.	2	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his
2 3 4	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD	2 3 4	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish
2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay.  So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're  – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions. I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: - with -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're  – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions. I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: - with -  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: But there were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions. I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: - with -  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions. I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: - with -  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: But there were significantly more police there on the morning of the 16th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're  – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions. I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to know if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: - with -  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: But there were significantly more police there on the morning of the 16th. Something was going to happen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay.  So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions.  I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to know if you would be the person who would tell the commission as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRPERSON: Ja. Okay, so you left some time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: - with -  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: But there were significantly more police there on the morning of the 16th. Something was going to happen.  MR GCILITSHANA: To me, Commissioner, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay. So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions. I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to know if you would be the person who would tell the commission as to whether it is so that some of the people who were killed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	time, from what you tell us, it appears some time after 8 o'clock.  MR GCILITSHANA: Ja, that is possible yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Now when you left the LPD just after 8 o'clock did you see a large contingent of police there?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Significantly more police would've been there the day before.  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes because the area already was with the police, even on the previous day.  CHAIRPERSON: So you had been there the day before –  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: - with -  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: But there were significantly more police there on the morning of the 16th. Something was going to happen.  MR GCILITSHANA: To me, Commissioner, it will be because – because I wouldn't know the figures by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: Yes, Chair, just to indicate that I will ask some questions but I understand that there's an arrangement that Mr Ntsebeza will move an application.  CHAIRPERSON: Well I don't think his application is urgent. I think we should rather finish this witness first. So in any event – if necessary before the application is moved, I would like to see Mr Semenya and Mr Ntsebeza in my chambers. But –  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to ask one question –  CHAIRPERSON: You want to ask one – okay.  So you want to cross-examine first?  MR NTSEBEZA: Yes, Sir.  CHAIRPERSON: And then – of course you're – I understood that you didn't want to ask any questions. I was obviously not correctly informed. Mr Ntsebeza.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: Yes.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR NTSEBEZA SC: I just wanted to know if you would be the person who would tell the commission as to whether it is so that some of the people who were killed between the 13th and the 16th were NUM members?

```
Page 3997
                                                                                                                           Page 3999
1
    NUM.
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         No. I don't.
2
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   And would you know or
                                                                    2
                                                                               MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                         Thank you, Mr Chair.
    would you be the person to say whether as at the time of
                                                                    3
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
3
                                                                                                      Mr Mpofu?
    their death, those NUM members and their families were
4
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Thank you, Chairman. Mr
5
    contacted and were indicated that too that they would be
                                                                        Gcilitshana, I represent the arrested and injured persons
    represented by NUM at these proceedings?
                                                                        who are part of the terms of reference of the commission.
6
                                                                    6
7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   I know that there is a
                                                                    7
                                                                        Do you understand that?
    process and that I'm not sure when it started.
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
8
                                                                                                         Yes, I know.
9
                                                                    9
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   Are you saying you are
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  And just to - so that you can
    aware there is a process to do what?
                                                                        get the context right, our case which we put before the
10
                                                                   10
           MR GCILITSHANA:
11
                                   There is a consultation
                                                                        commission in the opening address and which we will argue
                                                                   11
12
    with the - the process of consultation with the families of
                                                                        at the end suggests that the main parties that were the
                                                                   12
    the deceased who are NUM - who were NUM members that died,
13
                                                                   13
                                                                        causes of the calamities that befell our - the people we
    after and before.
14
                                                                   14
                                                                        represent were the police and Lonmin.
15
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   I asked and I will not
                                                                   15
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
    ask you further unless you are able to let the commission
                                                                   16
16
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  And we say that they were
17
    understand this. I asked because when these proceedings
                                                                   17
                                                                        responsible, both as individual parties and also in
18
    began, I placed on record, representing families of mine
                                                                   18
                                                                        collusion with each other.
    workers who were other than NUM members at that stage. Do
19
                                                                   19
                                                                        [10:34] MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                            Yes
20
    you understand that?
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  But we do also say in the
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   21
                                   Yes.
                                                                        opening address that there were other secondary or
22
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   Now towards the end of
                                                                   22
                                                                        contributory parties or contributory causes to what
23
                                                                   23
    last year when it became necessary again to - for us to
                                                                        happened, and in that we list the conditions - the
24
                                                                   24
    place ourselves on record, I said that I now represent the
                                                                        difficult conditions of - what we call the sordid history
25
                                                                        in the mining - of the mining industry in South Africa, and
    remainder of the families with the exception of perhaps one
                                                        Page 3998
                                                                                                                           Page 4000
    who would be represented by the LRC. Now when I inquired
                                                                        we also mention the issue of the trade unions, or so called
    where the additional people had come from, my instructing
                                                                    2
2
                                                                        trade union rivalry. Understand that?
3
    attorneys told me that they have since been approached by
                                                                    3
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          Yes, I understand.
4
    the families of those mine workers who were killed who had
                                                                    4
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   So we see the issue of the
5
    been members of the NUM because they were seeing that they
                                                                        trade union rivalry only as one of the secondary causes,
    were not getting representation.
                                                                        and I will then question you against that background. And
6
                                                                    6
7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    7
                                                                        maybe just for the sake of completion, in relation to the
                                   What I understand that
    some people the company had provided legal representation
                                                                    8
8
                                                                        police to what we say is the culpability of the police,
9
                                                                    9
    like Fundi. We know that as a legal position that is
                                                                        these will be issues that range from how they handled the
10
    representing Fundi. Fundi was also a security guard who
                                                                   10
                                                                        event, the planning and so on, so those, the issues
    was also a NUM member. I don't - sorry, I don't have that
                                                                        relating to the police do not concern you as far as we are
11
                                                                   11
12
    details. Maybe that one we can verify and consult with the
                                                                   12
                                                                        concerned, in relation to the causes of this matter. Do
13
    legal team.
                                                                   13
                                                                        you understand?
           MR NTSEBEZA SC:
14
                                   But of those who died on
                                                                   14
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          I hear, yes.
15
    the 16th, if you must just take Fundi out of the equation.
                                                                   15
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   But in relation to Lonmin, one
    Your union would appear not to have made any arrangements
16
                                                                        of the key issues that we say could - makes up their major
17
    on what I've just told you for the representation of the
                                                                   17
                                                                        contribution to the causes of the massacre is their refusal
    families of those who died on the 16th who were NUM members.
18
                                                                   18
                                                                        to negotiate or to engage with the strikers, on the basis
19
    Does that appear to be -
                                                                   19
                                                                        that they were criminals. Understand that?
20
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   As Lindicated that that
                                                                   20
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          I understand.
21
    is possible but we can verify
                                                                   21
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   Now, you are an important
          MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                   There's nothing to
22
                                                                        witness in the sense that although you might not be a
   verify. I'm telling you what my instructing attorneys have
                                                                        primary party, you, in particular, as an individual, had
                                                                   23
24 told me. There's nothing to verify. Do you know it to be
                                                                   24
                                                                        the privilege of interacting closely with these two
   so? If you don't then I'll pass on.
                                                                        parties, the police and Lonmin, in the days leading up to
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 4003

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

can't persuade them.

Mpembe say that?

MR MPOFU:

MR MPOFU:

CHAIRPERSON:

MR GGILITSHANA:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 4001 the massacre or tragedy. Do you agree? MR MPOFU: Okay, now I'll come back to 1 1 2 MR GGILITSHANA: that thing, but I just now want to tap into your own Yes, because we had a 2 3 meeting with the general on the 15th. 3 experience as a union leader, per se, you would agree, 4 MR MPOFU: Yes, but not only that, as I 4 wouldn't you, as a person who's experienced in matters of 5 understand it, you had, twice in a day you had what we call labour relations that the phenomenon of wildcat strikes or debriefing meetings. 6 6 unprotected strikes is part of the whole industrial 7 7 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, but sometimes it relations regime in the country. will be management, security, not police. 8 MR GGILITSHANA: 8 Yes, but after 1994 -9 9 MR MPOFU: Yes, but sometimes the police after the reviewal of the Labour Relations Act, that would be present. reduced, because unions at least have rights - a better 10 10 11 MR GGILITSHANA: 11 right in terms of the strike. There were more before 1994. Yes. 12 12 MR MPOFU: Right. Now, what I'd like you MR MPOFU: Yes, no, fair enough, but the 13 to please explain to the Commission is maybe some of the 13 point is that even now, in the post-Labour Relations Act 14 subtle issues, the attitudes, which we cannot pick up from 14 regime after 1995, that wildcat strikes or unprotected videos or from minutes. Would you agree that the attitude 15 strikes do occur, not with the same frequency as before, 15 of the police over the days that you were having these but they are still part of the reality of industrial 16 16 debriefing meetings seemed to harden towards the end, let's 17 17 relations in South Africa. 18 say on the 15th and the 16th? 18 MR GGILITSHANA: That's correct. 19 19 MR GGILITSHANA: That's correct. MR MPOFU: And actually workers are 20 MR MPOFU: Did that hardening show itself 20 entitled to withdraw their labour, whether in a legal or an 21 even more, in a pronounced way, after the killing of the 21 illegal strike, but what they're not entitled to do is to 22 two policemen? 22 employ violence in doing so. Will that be correct? 23 MR GGILITSHANA: I wouldn't be specific, 23 MR GGILITSHANA: 24 because they would more talk of not being able to tolerate 24 25 the issues of violence. a right to strike. Page 4002 MR MPOFU: 1 MR MPOFU: Okay, maybe I should ask it in a more open-ended way. The hardening that you have 2 3 confirmed happened, you might not be able to pinpoint the 4 specific day, but in relation to the killing of the police, 5 would it have happened before or after, bearing in mind that the killing of the police was on the 13th.- of the 6 6 7 policemen, sorry? 7 the situation? 8 8 MR GGILITSHANA: I think it was clear MR GGILITSHANA: 9 when we met with General Mpembe, because, as said, he 10 indicated to us that they have to disarm those people if we 10

Yes, I would agree that the process should not be violent, but the workers have got Page 4004 Ja, okay, maybe the point I'm making is much more subtle. What I'm saying that they have a right to withdraw their labour even outside of the prescripts of the Labour Relations Act, but of course they'd being doing that at the risk of not enjoying the protections of the law. Would that be a fair summation of Yes, they do have, but if you have got a recognition agreement in that particular operation, once they withdraw their labour and there is a loss of production, in most cases the union that is 11 12 recognising that particular operation would always be given 13 an ultimatum that there is an unprotected strike, therefore 14 you will bear the cost. 15 MR MPOFU: Yes, no, no, that is correct, but if that unprotected strike was happening outside the 17 auspices of any union, that what you've just said would not 18 apply, would it? 19 MR GGILITSHANA: No. 20 MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now, once again, just to tap into your union experience, you would agree that the events that happened with - let's say from the 9th 23 up to whenever the issue was resolved, essentially were -24 at the centre of these events was a labour relations issue, namely wages?

people at the mountain as criminals. If you did notice 21 that happening, at what stage in your daily meetings would 22 you say it happened? MR GGILITSHANA: If my memory serves me 23 24 well, it will be after the killing of the two security guards.

we will argue at the end of the case that there was a

concerted campaign on the part of Lonmin to label the

Okay.

after the 13th. Right, now, as far as Lonmin was concerned,

On what day did General

That's on the 15th.

Thank you very much, so it was

RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 4007

Page 4008

25

23

Page 4005 MR GGILITSHANA: That's correct. 1 MR MPOFU: And that it would be a lie, to 2 3 put it mildly, to characterise what happened there simply as something was not or could not be described as a labour 4 5 relations dispute? MR GGILITSHANA: It will depend on the 6 7 analysis of that particular person, but what I do know is that placards of 12 500 as a demand. 8 9 MR MPOFU: Okay, so let's put aside that 10 person. In your analysis, it was a labour relations 11 dispute? 12 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct. 13 MR MPOFU: You would also agree - I can't 14 get my hands on the article now that was given to you yesterday, but - no, it's fine, I'm just going to 15 paraphrase. Essentially there's a part there that says 16 17 that RDOs are some of the worst paid or work under some of 18 worst conditions in the industry, something to that effect. 19 MR GGILITSHANA: That's correct. 20 MR MPOFU: Yes, I think I'd like rather 21 to quote the more flowery language of Hartford, the author. 22 CHAIRPERSON: Do you have to, Mr Mpofu? 23 The paper is already before us. The witness has agreed 24 with the proposition. We have it, it was read out

agreed with the gist of this, but just to read it out for the record. "The RDO's conditions of employment are 3 characterised by the following features, the RDOs are doing 4 the toughest, most dangerous, most production-critical core mining function. They have long perceptions of 6 underpayment relative to their colleagues in the industry. 7 There are typically no serious service increment 8 differentials in platinum. In other words, gold sector has 9 some incentives, or other significant allowance in their 10 pay and as such few real cash incentives to do RDO work. 11 [10:54] In addition there is no prospect of any career 12 progression for RDOs given they are functionally illiterate 13 status in the structure of the mining work team in respect 14 of job categories, a structure which requires a basic academic training for advancement to blasting certificate 16 status." And just for completion -17 COMMISSIONER TOKOTO: Sorry, just – we 18 are not with you here. We are listening but we are getting 19 you to listening but we are not sure exactly which 20 paragraph -21 MR MPOFU: I'm so sorry. It's page 3 of 22 XX7, sorry, Mr Commissioner. 23 MR GCILITSHANA: Okay, we got it. 24 MR MPOFU: You got it? Okay, I've now finished reading that first paragraph. I'm just going to

Page 4006

1 point we have already, besides the whole -2 MR MPOFU: No, no, Chairman, I won't even 3 debate that, you're quite correct, Chairperson. And it's a 4 view shared by the NUM that RDOs are also severely 5 underpaid, correct? MR GGILITSHANA: 6 Yes 7 MR MPOFU: And the evidence would seem to suggest that they're paid in the region of just less than 8 9 R5 000? MR GGILITSHANA: In Lonmin, I think it was about 5 point something, in Lonmin. Generally they're around that, between 4 and 5. CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, I was wrong when

yesterday. It just takes up time. It's just repeating a

10 11 12 13 14 I said the relevant passage had been read out yesterday. It was put before us, but those in the auditorium, for 15 example, didn't have a chance to hear it. You'll find it 16 17 on page 3 of Exhibit XX7, it's the paragraph beginning, 18 "The RDO's Conditions of Employment," under the heading, 19 "The RDO's Experience." You might like to read it, put it to the witness, and then it will be before us, not just as 21 a document, but as oral evidence. You can then form a

MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. I

24 wasn't sure whether it was read out by Ms Barnes, ja. The

passage - and the Chairman was right, we have already

22 basis for launching your rocket further.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

read one more sentence in the next paragraph. It says, "the RDOs have a specific demographic pattern that is an industry wide feature for all commodity classes and sets them apart from the rest of their colleagues. They are almost entirely migrant and functionally illiterate and the 6 80% majority of the migrants are South Africans from the 7 Eastern Cape. And one of the reasons I'm putting this to 8 you is because, and I hope you agree, that the majority of the people at the mountain were RDOs and if you agree with 10 that, just to save time, I will say that by extension means that the majority of the people that I represent are RDOs. 11 12 MR GCILITSHANA: On the grounds that you 13 know that the strike was initiated by RDOs, I would agree 14 that there have been - they maybe have been in majority. 15 MR MPOFU: Now another area I am still tapping on your experience, would you agree that in the 17 situation such as the one we had on the 16th or around those 18 days, where the people are gathering on a daily basis as it were that a sort of a sense of solidarity develops among 20 themselves as a group. 21 MR GCILITSHANA: I would agree that other group categories of workers also participated in the strike. I won't qualify it whether because - is that

others who claimed that they have been saying that they

have been - they are forcefully - others they will say they

24

RealTime Transcriptions Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

21

22

23

want to remind you that I think the state case is based on

allow you to explain to the witness what you understand

the principles of doles eventualis and I'm not going to

about doles eventualis. But anyway, we'll take the tea

adjournment at this point.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 4009
                                                                                                                            Page 4011
    were not willing, but I won't go to that route.
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chairperson.
1
2
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                               [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                                                                                             COMMISSION RESUMES]
                              Sorry, I don't think you are
3
    answering my question. Maybe you are finishing answering
                                                                        [11:36] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       The commission resumes.
                                                                        The reason for the delay was were having a discussion in
4
    the other question about whether the majority were RDOs. I
5
    thought we were beyond that. My question now is would you
                                                                        chambers with some of the parties in regard to an
    agree that the - typically in these kinds of meetings that
6
                                                                     6
                                                                        application that is going to be moved at a later stage.
7
                                                                    7
                                                                        You're still under oath, Sir.
    we are dealing with where people meet, they develop a sense
    of solidarity, comradeship and so on among the group
                                                                    8
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes.
8
                                                                    9
9
    itself. In your experience as a unionist, not necessarily
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Are you still cross-
    on this - and that -
10
                                                                    10
                                                                        examining, Mr Mpofu?
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    11
                                                                                                 Yes, Chairperson.
                                     Yes, I agree.
12
                                                                    12
                                                                        Chairperson, I think I've now find my vocabulary and it
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, thank you, I heard you
13
    agreeing with me. And that in those settings, really, the
                                                                        sounds like a good advert for tea because to my or rather
14
    people even if they are armed, they may pose a danger to
                                                                    14
                                                                        to the credit of our profession, one of the useful
    somebody else, but they do not pose a danger among the
                                                                        suggestions came from Mr Tip from NUM who pointed out
15
    members of that solidarity team. In other words not a
                                                                        something that I was oblivious to that while solidarity
16
                                                                    17
                                                                        might be correct in the English sense the fact that there's
17
    danger to themselves.
18
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, that is usual
                                                                        a union called Solidarity makes it inappropriate and -
    unless there is somebody who was - they suspect that he's
19
                                                                    19
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     This is why I thought it
20
    not exactly with them.
                                                                    20
                                                                        was inappropriate.
21
           MR MPOFU:
                              Ja well okay. Let's - putting
                                                                    21
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, thank you, Chair.
22
    that exception aside you would agree with my proposition.
                                                                    22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     From a person who has a
23
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                    23
                                                                        surname Tip, you expect advice of that kind.
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    24
24
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                              Okay. And therefore if you
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chairperson. So
25
    agree then with that proposition, you would also agree with
                                                                        I'll opt for the - another suggestion which was made to me
                                                        Page 4010
                                                                                                                            Page 4012
1
    my proposition that it would be absurd to suggest that the
                                                                         which is brotherhood and I'm sure I won't be in trouble
2
    members of that group as a unit actually had any motive or
                                                                         from a gender point of view because it's common cause that
3
    intention to kill each other, to kill other people in the
                                                                     3
                                                                         all the people there were men. So, Mr Gcilitshana would
4
    group. And maybe to make it clearer, sorry, Mr
                                                                     4
                                                                         agree that the people who are in that situation form -
5
    Interpreter, so that I don't speak in tongues. I'm
                                                                     5
                                                                         would form as among themselves a spirit of brotherhood.
    referring you directly to the fact that some of the members
                                                                     6
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         I agree with you in
6
7
    of that solidarity group were charged with -
                                                                     7
                                                                         general, but during the strike you'll remember there were
                                                                     8
8
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Solidarity is possibly the
                                                                         some incidents had been reported on the issue of comrades
9
                                                                     9
                                                                         who have been found near the koppie that I won't say that
    wrong word to use in this context.
10
                                                                    10
                                                                        will not - I wouldn't say whether that will be qualified as
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, or the unit. Ja, no, I
                                                                    11
                                                                         brotherhood or what, but generally.
     agree. Of the - I do want an adjective, Chair, that will
11
12
    suggest that this is not just 3 000 people but they are a
                                                                    12
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      The point Mr Mpofu is
13
     team of some sort, but I'll find it. It's actually a noun,
                                                                    13
                                                                        trying to make is there is no basis for believing that any
14
    not an adjective that I'm looking for, but I'll find it.
                                                                    14
                                                                         of the strikers would want to kill any of their fellow
15
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Maybe after tea.
                                                                    15
                                                                         strikers. There might be allegations about people who
                               Ja, maybe after tea. Chair?
16
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                    16
                                                                         weren't prepared to strike but as far as their fellow
17
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   [Inaudible]
                                                                    17
                                                                         strikers were concerned, the point is they were charged
18
            MR MPOFU:
                               Thank you, Chairperson.
                                                                    18
                                                                        with murdering their fellow strikers. He says it's
19
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   - and allow you to finish
                                                                    19
                                                                         unlikely one can accept that they didn't - they wouldn't
    the question when you've found the relevant word, but I
                                                                    20
                                                                         have wished to kill their fellow or even harm their fellow
```

21

22

23

24

25

be -

strikers. I think that's the basis of his point.

Right, Chair.

And -

Putting aside those who might

MR MPOFU:

MR MPOFU:

CHAIRPERSON:

Page 4013 Page 4015 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, they will in involvement. 1 brotherhood, yes. 2 MR GCILITSHANA: 2 That's correct. MR MPOFU: 3 Thank you. Now moving on to 3 MR MPOFU: So why did you find it 4 the involvement of the NUM, I'm just going back to the 4 necessary to participate in those meetings? 5 5 issue of the daily meetings. Can you just explain to the MR GCILITSHANA: Because we wanted to see commission what were the roles or the nature of the inputs 6 how can we find solution and we are a recognised union. 6 7 7 MR MPOFU: given by the various participants in these meetings and Good. Now your primary reason before you do that, I just want - just to make sure that 8 was to find a solution. What did you contribute in that 8 9 9 we're on the same page, my understanding that under this particular department of finding a solution? 10 cloak of participants we have NUM, UASA, Solidarity, the 10 MR GCILITSHANA: How do we engage the 11 police sometimes, management, HR of Lonmin and Lonmin 11 strikers so that they can be able to dissolve so that we security. 12 12 can be able to engage in formal structures. 13 13 MR GCILITSHANA: What will happen, one, MR MPOFU: Okay. So you would agree with 14 the security will give feedback on what they have observed 14 me then that the key to unlock the lock jam would've been 15 as security personnel and if there were any requests for to engage the strikers? escort or whatever for people who wanted to go to work, 16 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 16 17 17 that's what they would report. One. Two, on the side of MR MPOFU: But we know now that the position of the company on that issue was - and very 18 the trade unions, if there are any complaints that have 18 intransigent in that they were not going to engage the 19 been raised by the members to the structure, to the 19 20 comrades, to the structures, those - they would raise that 20 strikers and a lot has been said about that. What did you, 21 21 as the NUM, which obviously believed the contrary view that - in a particular point, people have been waiting for a 22 was the correct one, do in those engagements at Lonmin to 22 bus, but it didn't come or the bus did come but there was 23 23 dissuade them from that hard-line stance? no escort or some of those inputs. With management, they 24 MR GCILITSHANA: 24 will more talk of the figures of people who were able to We persuaded the company report to work. That is the general discussions. And even 25 to extend the ultimatum as we reported yesterday and the Page 4014 Page 4016 company was saying that it's not possible to talk to the if there were cases of people who will complain they were 1 intimidated on the - in certain areas, those will be strikers while they're armed. They have to disarm and 2 3 reported. 3 follow the appropriate channels. 4 MR MPOFU: And the police when they were 4 MR MPOFU: In other words you failed to 5 there? persuade them to change that hard-line stance? MR GCILITSHANA: And the police, they 6 MR GCILITSHANA: No, that could not 6 7 will work together. It will be similar with the security 7 change. 8 MR MPOFU: Did you find that frustrating 8 to say we have received these complaints and we have as you knew that the only way was through engagement? 9 9 responded on the complaints. MR MPOFU: 10 And would it be fair to say 10 MR GCILITSHANA: I must say both issues 11 the police and the mine security would share their latest because the company on the other side was saying that these 11 12 intelligence at these meetings? 12 people must disarm before they can talk to them. On the 13 13 other side the strikers say we don't want to talk to NUM. MR GCILITSHANA: Not in front of us 14 because even - in most cases when you asked the plan they 14 That also frustrated us. 15 15 will say that the issue of police is of the police, MR MPOFU: No, Mr Gcilitshana, I'm afraid therefore we should not be involved. 16 16 that's not the correct description of the lock jam I was 17 MR MPOFU: Okay. So it would be fair to 17 referring to. The lock jam I was referring to is the following and if you knew or you didn't know you'll tell 18 say that there were – there was a labour relations segment 18 19 of the meeting and then a security segment, so to speak. 19 the commission. It was that the strikers were saying 20 MR GCILITSHANA: 20 repeatedly that they would like the employer to come and 21 MR MPOFU: Is there any - okay, let me 21 engage their demands for R12 500 and if that happened then put it this way. Your evidence is that the NUM actually 22 they would disarm and do all the things that were being had no involvement in this matter. I mean putting aside 23 asked of them. But on the other hand, the Lonmin stance 24 the fact that your individual members might have been at 24 which was now already covered was that they're not going to

speak to those criminals and so on and so on and they

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

the mountain and so on, but as a union you had no

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
25th January 2013
                                                  Marikana Commission of Inquiry
                                                         Page 4017
                                                                                                                            Page 4019
     wouldn't engage them outside the formal structures and that
                                                                         overtaken by AMCU at various mines in terms of membership,
  2
     kind of thing. That was the nature of the lock jam, of the
                                                                         which included Lonmin, Implats, and you were not sure if
                                                                     3
  3
      impasse. Sorry, were you aware of this lock jam that I've
                                                                         they had also overtaken you at Anglo Plats. Is that
     just described?
  4
                                                                     4
                                                                         correct?
                                                                     5
  5
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Yes.
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                     6
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                               And evidence has been led here
                                                                                                  Would you agree with me that
  6
                                                                     7
  7
     that various parties, including members of the clergy,
                                                                         one of the quickest ways for a union to lose its membership
                                                                     8
                                                                         is to lose the credibility and the trust of the workers?
 8
     tried to break that lock jam by appealing to the employer
                                                                     9
  9
      to, as it were, meet the requests or demand of the workers
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Yes.
      for engagement. Not necessarily to give the 12 500 but to
                                                                    10
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  And would you agree that one
 10
      engage on it. Were you aware of that?
 11
                                                                    11
                                                                         of the ways in which you lose that credibility and trust
 12
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I became aware on the -
                                                                    12
                                                                         would be if a union is viewed as collaborating with
                                                                    13
                                                                         management, or becoming a sweetheart union, as it were?
 13
     after the 16th to be honest because I was not aware that
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
 14
     there was - there were meetings that were scheduled before
                                                                    14
                                                                                                         It could be one of the
 15
      the 16th.
                                                                    15
                                                                         reasons that, there might be many reasons.
            MR MPOFU:
                               You - Mr Zokwana is going to
                                                                    16
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Yes, but essentially that the
 16
     come and testify, I understand, so we'll put the questions
                                                                         workers should never perceive that the interests of such a
 17
                                                                    17
 18
      to him, but we did prefer to say that you and maybe to some
                                                                         union are more with the management than with the workers.
 19
      extent the late Mr Bongo would've been the people who would
                                                                    19
                                                                         or if they do, if they perceive it, rightly or wrongly,
 20
      give detailed briefings to somebody like the president of
                                                                    20
                                                                         that its membership would dwindle fast?
 21
      NUM. He was not on the ground on a daily basis, he would
                                                                    21
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         I'm sorry, I put, I was
 22
     rely on you to - for his factual information, correct?
                                                                    22
                                                                         putting on the mike of the interpreter. Can you please
 23
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    23
                                                                         repeat your question?
                                     That's correct, but not
                                                                    24
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
 24
     only limited to us because I've got a number of comrades.
                                                                                                  Okay, no it's fine. I'll move
 25
     You know, during the crisis anybody would phone.
                                                                         on. I was just telling you, putting proposition to you,
                                                         Page 4018
                                                                                                                            Page 4020
                               Yes, but officially you're
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                         hoping you'll agree or disagree, but some of the things
  1
      holding the position you hold or held would've been the
                                                                         that might make a union lose its membership fast, would you
  2
  3
      primary sources of his information about what was on the
                                                                     3
                                                                         agree that one of those is if the union, if the workers
      ground at Lonmin.
                                                                     4
                                                                         realised or perceived that a union was against wage
                                                                     5
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Correct.
                                                                         increases for whatever reason, that that would be one of
            MR MPOFU:
                               Did you ever say to Mr Zokwana
                                                                     6
                                                                         the fastest ways to lose membership?
      that there were no NUM members at the koppie?
                                                                     7
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Yes.
                                                                     8
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      No.
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   Now are you aware that the
                                                                     9
            MR MPOFU:
                                Do you know where he got that
                                                                         RDOs had taken a conscious decision to embark on the
      idea?
                                                                    10
                                                                         industrial action outside the auspices of both the NUM and
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    11
                                                                         AMCU, as RDOs per se?
                                      No.
            MR MPOFU:
                               Alright. And would Mr Zokwana
                                                                    12
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Yes, I'm aware.
      also report to you about other engagements that he might
                                                                    13
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   And in the case of NUM, the
      have had regarding the situation?
                                                                    14
                                                                         reason why they wouldn't involve you, or one of the reasons
```

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

24

25

4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 MR GCILITSHANA: At times, I wouldn't say 16 everything. 17 MR MPOFU: Did he report to you that he held any meetings with the top management of Lonmin? 18 19 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't recall. [11:56] MR MPOFU: Did he report to you that he 21 held any meetings with any of the board members of Lonmin regarding the situation? 22 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't recall. 23 24 MR MPOFU: Then we spoke about the, or 25 rather you testified about the situation in which you were

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

was because of this loss of credibility which you've already testified about. I don't want to go into the specific instances. Would you agree? MR GCILITSHANA: I said that is possible. MR MPOFU: Another reason is that they knew that the NUM was constrained by its agreement to the principle of central bargaining, whereas they wanted to push their agenda, as it were - for lack of a better word as RDOs because they felt that they were neglected as RDOs. Are you aware of that sentiment? MR GCILITSHANA: As I recall, the NUM was

Page 4023

25

```
Page 4021
     not approached to take up the issue of RDOs specifically.
 2
            MR MPOFU:
                              Ja. Yes, no I agree with you
 3
     there. All I'm saying is that you as the NUM in any event,
 4
     even if they had approached you, would have been
 5
     constrained by the principles of centralised bargaining
 6
    from taking up their specific issue as RDOs, you know, or
 7
     as Lonmin RDOs as opposed to RDOs generally throughout the
     industry. That's how I understand centralised bargaining.
8
 9
     Maybe you can correct me.
10
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Mr Mpofu, I don't quite
     understand this point because my understanding is that the
11
     principle of centralised bargaining, i.e. industry—wide,
12
13
     didn't apply in the platinum sector. That's one of the
     problems that we may have to deal with in phase 2. As far
14
     as each mining company was concerned, there was, as I
     understand it, a collective agreement between the union and
     that employer, but centralised bargaining across the whole
17
18
     industry, or the platinum sector, didn't exist, as I
     understand it. But perhaps we can clarify that from the
19
20
     witness.
21
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you, Chairperson. Mr
22
    Gcilitshana, if you can please assist us and the
23
     Commission, and I'll put propositions and once again where
24
     I'm wrong you'll correct me. My understanding is that the
```

broad thrust of your agreement was that if you were

September 2013." Now you had been trying to get an 2 upgrade, as it were, for the RDOs. You tried to get them moved from category 4 I think to category 7. Is that 3 4 right? 5 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct. 6 CHAIRPERSON: And you also tried to get 7 them increases which were greater than you actually got. 8 Is that correct? 9 MR GCILITSHANA: Can you please repeat 10 your question again? 11 You tried to get the CHAIRPERSON: 12 people, the rock drill operators, increases which were 13 greater than the increases you actually got. 14 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 15 CHAIRPERSON: You wanted them to get substantial increases because you said they were, the whole 17 RDO problem was a time-bomb. Remember that? 18 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 19 CHAIRPERSON: So you tried, you made 20 demands on behalf of the RDOs that they be raised from 21 category 4 to category 7, and you asked for certain 22 increases for them. Is that correct? 23 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct. 24 CHAIRPERSON: Now agreement was not reached on those demands. Is that right?

negotiating for a wage increase for RDOs for example, one 1 of the aspects of centralised bargaining would mean that 2 3 you would do so for the RDOs across the industry. Would 4 that be correct, or not correct? 5 MR GCILITSHANA: In this situation when we talk of the collective agreement, because the approach 6 7 of centralised gold, platinum bargaining forum is still in process, have not been agreed, other than the gold mines 8 9 where you negotiate for broad gold miners. Depend mining 10 houses, here your Lonmin would have its own collective bargaining, Impala would have its collective bargaining, 11 12 and Anglo Platinum will have its own collective bargaining. 13 MR MPOFU: Okay, thanks. Then the 14 chairperson is correct as far as what I would call the 15 horizontal application of centralised bargaining, but now 16 let's deal with it -17 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu, may I interrupt 18 in an endeavour to help you. In the agreement that was concluded with, the collective agreement with Lonmin, there's a clause which we dealt with yesterday I think, 21 12.3, which is on page 19 of exhibit XX2, which says, "All 22 proposals and demands on which agreement was not reached, or which were withdrawn by the unions of the company, are

Page 4024 1 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 2 CHAIRPERSON: Therefore it would seem in terms of clause 12.3 of the agreement that those demands were to be regarded as having been settled for the duration of the collective agreement which was concluded. Is that 6 correct? 7 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct. 8 CHAIRPERSON: So as I see it, that 9 precluded, or may well have precluded NUM from taking up 10 the cudgel specifically for RDOs to get a better deal for 11 them during the duration of this agreement. Is that right? 12 MR GCILITSHANA: You -13 CHAIRPERSON: When I say take up the 14 cudgels, you understand I'm speaking metaphorically. Is 15 that correct? 16 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it will be 17 difficult, but you can take up if you are approached properly, but if, even if it, you're not, you don't reach 19 an agreement, it will be difficult for you to take strike 20 on it. 21 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, alright. The point I'm putting to you is that during the duration of this agreement it would have been difficult for NUM to have put 23

up a special extra argument for an increase for the RDOs.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

24 regarded as having been settled and may not be subject to

25 strike action until this agreement lapses on the 30th of

24

Is that correct?

Page 4022

RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 4025
                                                                                                                              Page 4027
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes, it would.
                                                                         revealed that you had armed members of the NUM on that day?
1
                                                                     2
2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 And that would have been a
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        The investigation is
                                                                     3
                                                                         more handled by our lawyers and the police.
3
    reason for the RDOs to say if we want more money, we can't
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
4
    get it with the help of NUM, we'll have to do it ourselves.
                                                                     4
                                                                                                     Never mind who handled it.
5
    I think that's your point, Mr Mpofu. Is that right? Is
                                                                         Mr Mpofu wants to know from you what information you have.
    that correct?
                                                                     6
                                                                         I can understand the lawyers and the police did the major
6
7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That is possible.
                                                                     7
                                                                         investigation, but if you are able to tell us on the basis
8
           MR MPOFU:
                             Okay, possible is good enough.
                                                                     8
                                                                         of your own knowledge something about this aspect that Mr
                                                                     9
9
    Is it also possible that, or rather let me do it like this.
                                                                         Mpofu wants to ask you about, then I think you must tell
                                                                     10
10
    Going back to the definition of the centralised bargaining
11
    regime that you had, would it have been possible or easy
                                                                     11
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, there were.
    for you to go and negotiate only for RDOs, or did the, what
                                                                     12
                                                                         [12:16] MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                    Chairperson, if you can bear
12
                                                                     13
                                                                         with me one second. Okay, was one of the armed NUM members
13
    I'll call the vertical application of the centralised
14
    bargaining regime imply that you would negotiate for all
                                                                     14
                                                                         called Sisa?
                                                                     15
15
    categories in one negotiation process, or am I wrong?
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        I don't know who was
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    At times we negotiate,
                                                                         armed or not armed?
16
                                                                     17
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Okay. You've just said to the
17
    yes we negotiate for everybody. I must indicate, at some
18
    point, yes, in Lonmin, there was at some point where all
                                                                     18
                                                                         chairperson that some NUM members were armed, which NUM
19
    the operators had a problem, but NUM had, was able to take
                                                                     19
                                                                         members were armed, to your knowledge?
20
    up that issue.
                                                                     20
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        As I indicated, on our
21
           MR MPOFU:
                             Yes, Mr Gcilitshana, I don't
                                                                     21
                                                                         investigation, I'm not particularly involved in this
22
    think, nobody is suggesting that, that's why the
                                                                         investigation, that's why I don't know who was armed and
                                                                     22
23
    chairperson used the words "would it have been difficult,"
                                                                    23
                                                                         who was not armed.
                                                                    24
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
24
    and I used the words "you would have been constrained."
                                                                                                     May I interrupt at this
25
                                                                         point? Mr Tip are you going to lead evidence from people
    We're not saying you would have been someone who was taken
                                                         Page 4026
                                                                                                                              Page 4028
    into jail. Obviously nobody is prevented from asking, but
                                                                         who were present on the NUM side, as it were, on the 11th at
1
    would that regime somehow constrain you from isolating one
                                                                         the time of the incident that Mr Mpofu is referring to?
2
                                                                     2
    category and negotiating on their behalf, make it
3
                                                                     3
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                   There will be two witnesses.
4
    difficult?
                                                                         Mr Chair.
                                                                     5
5
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Yes.
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       And will they be able to
                                                                         give direct evidence in respect of the points that Mr Mpofu
            MR MPOFU:
6
                               Okay, let's go to the events
                                                                     6
7
                                                                     7
    of the 11th. I know you've said that you were not there,
                                                                         is asking about now?
                                                                     8
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
8
    but insofar as you've testified about them, and just for
                                                                                                   They'll be able to deal with
9
                                                                     9
                                                                         that directly.
    your edification, the events of the 11th are very important
10
    to the Commission because it's our version that was being
                                                                     10
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       So -
11
    put to you by, I think Mr Burger or Mr Tip, that the 11th
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                     11
                                                                                                   Yes, I'm going to move to
12
    was some kind of turning point. So I'll ask you a few
                                                                     12
                                                                         something else, but do you know one Sisa who worked at the
                                                                     13
                                                                         office?
13
    questions about the 11th. I'll take it that as the NUM you
14
    would have investigated this serious event where people
                                                                     14
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          Yes, I know Sisa.
                                                                     15
15
    were injured and shot at near your offices.
                                                                                                   And Mohilwa?
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
16
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      That's correct.
                                                                     16
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          I don't recall, because
17
            MR MPOFU:
                               Where did the people who shot
                                                                     17
                                                                         I don't know all of them.
18
    at the workers get their guns? How many people - sorry,
                                                                     18
                                                                                MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   You don't know all of them,
    I'll ask one question at a time. Where did they get the
19
                                                                     19
                                                                         thank you. In your - either in the investigations or in
    guns?
                                                                         the day to day meetings you had at Lonmin, or subsequently,
20
21
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      I don't know.
                                                                     21
                                                                          did you become aware that the strikers hold the view that
                               Do you normally have armed
22
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                     22
                                                                         shootout near the NUM offices was the reason why they
    members of the NUM at your office?
                                                                     23
23
                                                                         subsequently gathered at the koppie on a daily basis, in
24
          MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Not as far as I know.
                                                                     24
                                                                         the first place?
            MR MPOFU:
                             And have your investigations
                                                                     25
                                                                                MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          Yes, I heard about that,
```

	marinaria ceriii		
	Page 4029		Page 4031
1	yes.	1	NUM members and then that was the end of that debate.
2	MR MPOFU: And were you aware that until	2	MR GGILITSHANA: That is not correct.
3	that shootout, they had been gathering at the Wonderkop	3	Two pictures were shown in the meeting. He indicated to us
4	stadium.	4	that he have verified people who are on the mountain, that
5	MR GGILITSHANA: Next to Wonderkop	5	they are both NUM and AMCU.
6	stadium.	6	MR MPOFU: Okay, so that did not happen.
7	MR MPOFU: Yes, that's correct, next to	7	Either General Mpembe is lying or he's making a mistake.
8	the entrance?	8	MR GGILITSHANA: No, no pictures were
9	MR GGILITSHANA: Yes.	9	shown, as you've just indicated to us.
10	MR MPOFU: Now, you've also testified –	10	MR MPOFU: You've already confirmed that
11	I'm moving away from the 11th now, you've testified that on	11	you were aware of the statement by General Mbombo that the
12	the 15th you were present at the meeting – oh by the way,	12	16th was D-day.
13	before we get there, this meetings, the daily meetings, who	13	MR GGILITSHANA: That's correct.
14	used to chair those meetings?	14	MR MPOFU: You've also confirmed that
15	MR GGILITSHANA: It will be Mr Blou, as I	15	there was a noticeable build up in the police deployment in
16	recall, from the mine security.	16	that, let's say 24-hour period.
17	MR MPOFU: And they were convened by	17	MR GGILITSHANA: Yes.
18	Lonmin?	18	MR MPOFU: And subsequent to the morning
19	MR GGILITSHANA: Yes.	19	meeting, did you have occasion to witness even further this
20	MR MPOFU: Right. Now, on the 15th you	20	build up, the Nyalas coming in, all sorts of vehicles and
21	testified that you were present at the meeting where	21	helicopters flying around and so on?
22	General Mpembe met, among others I suppose, with AMCU and	22	MR GGILITSHANA: I assume many police – I
23	the NUM?	23	wouldn't know exactly when the build up - the actual build
24	MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, I was present.	24	up, exactly, but the police were many.
25	MR MPOFU: Were you present when – okay,	25	MR MPOFU: Well, okay, let me put it this
	Dags 4020		Page 4022
1	Page 4030 let me put it this way, from General Mpembe's statement, he	1	Page 4032 way, Mr Mathunjwa went – his last visit to the mountain, or
2	seems to exhibit a kind of frustration at the stance which	2	rather during his last visit to the mountain, basically
3	was taken by the president of the NUM in his refusal to go	3	said to the workers that it was clear that they were going
4	to the mountain, basing that on the fact that there were no	4	to be killed, and he explained here that this was because
5	NUM members there. Did you witness that?	5	of all these movements, did you have a chance to form that
6	MR GGILITSHANA: What I understand, yes,	6	kind of impression or to see some or all of that of what
7	the president – because we had a briefing, short briefing,	7	would have made him to come to that conclusion?
8	when he arrived. We listened to that he is here, he has	8	MR GGILITSHANA: No, I didn't see that
9	been called by the general. After having a briefing,	9	the police were going to kill.
10	that's when General Mpembe persuaded the teams to go to the	10	MR MPOFU: Right. Okay, now I just want
11	mountain. Our shop stewards were not eager to allow the	11	to ask you about – I'm coming towards the end. There are
12	president to go to the mountain, simply because of the	12	some propositions – or by the way, just to follow up on
13	songs and stuff that were sung in the mountain about the	13	what Mr Ntsebeza asked you, are you also aware that some of
14	NUM and the president.	14	the injured and arrested persons were members of the NUM?
15	MR MPOFU: Now, put aside the issue of	15	In other words, apart from the ones who died?
16	the songs, that may well have been another reason. My	16	MR GGILITSHANA: Yes.
17	question was were you aware or did you witness the	17	MR MPOFU: And, as a union, have you
18	expression or the refusal of your president to go to the	18	taken any steps to assist those members of yours who were
19	mountain on the basis that there were no NUM members there?	19	either arrested or injured in any way during their plight?
20	MR GGILITSHANA: My recollection is that	20	MR GGILITSHANA: I will say no and
21	he said NUM have not sent people to the mountain.	21	qualify, normally when a NUM member has got a problem, he
22	MR MPOFU: Ja, no, that's not the point.	22	will go to the NUM offices and report the problem, so that
23	In fact, General Mpembe statement says that to turn that	23	the structures can be able to take up those issues. In
	situation around, he had to show pictures – they had to	24	this incident, beyond the strike, nobody came to the NUM
2L	show pictures of poople who were at the mountain who were	25	and requested any assistance, as I recall

25 show pictures of people who were at the mountain who were

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

25 and requested any assistance, as I recall.

```
Page 4033
                                                                                                                         Page 4035
                              Is the NUM a caring union?
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                              MR GGILITSHANA:
1
                                                                   1
                                                                                                      No.
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                   2
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                                                                                   There's a problem about
                              And is NUM concerned about its
3
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                       that. Was it not the information that you had received
4
    rapid loss of membership?
                                                                       that some of the people had been intimidated into
5
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                   5
                                                                       participating in the strike, and even possibly going to the
                                     It's correct
           MR MPOFU:
                              Well, don't you think the
                                                                   6
                                                                       mountain - to the koppie?
6
7
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      That's correct.
    attitude you've just displayed now contributes
    significantly to that? Isn't it true that the reason why
                                                                   8
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   So some of the people who'd
8
9
                                                                   9
                                                                       been on the koppie and had been arrested who were members
     people would come to your office to report any calamity,
    would be that you would not be expected to know about it -
                                                                       of NUM, might well have been there because they were afraid
10
                                                                       of what would happen to them if they didn't go, because
11
    informed, sorry.
                                                                  11
                                                                  12
                                                                       they were subject to intimidation? Was that your
12
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                     As you indicated to that
                                                                  13
                                                                       understanding?
13
     even before, it will be mainly different reasons that
                                                                  14
                                                                       [12:36] MR GCILITSHANA:
14
    people would leave the union. It may be one of.
                                                                                                        Yes, that's correct.
                              Well, how was it going to be
15
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  15
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   It would have been a
    possible for NUM members, who are sitting in police
                                                                       sensible exercise to have contacted your NUM members who
16
                                                                       were in custody or in hospital, ascertain whether they fell
17
    custody, to come to your office and tell you that we are
                                                                  17
18
    now in police custody?
                                                                       in the group of people, if there was such a group, of
19
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                     It will not be possible,
                                                                  19
                                                                       people who were on the koppie because they'd been
20
    but after their release, they can be able to come to the
                                                                  20
                                                                       intimidated to go there.
21
    NUM.
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      It was really difficult
                                                                  22
                                                                       for us since we heard that the strikers didn't demand
22
           MR MPOFU:
                              So if they were not released,
23
    they would still be sitting there and you'd be waiting for
                                                                  23
                                                                       anything to do with NUM, that's why it was very difficult
                                                                  24
24
     them in your office?
                                                                       for us.
25
                                                                  25
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                     It's not only, even it
                                                                                               I don't want to belabour this,
                                                       Page 4034
                                                                                                                         Page 4036
    could be a friend or a relative who would come to the NUM
                                                                       but you, the people who had nothing to do, or rather who
1
    to say so and so is a member of the NUM and is arrested.
2
                                                                   2
                                                                       wanted to have nothing to do with the NUM, following on
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Did you know that some of
                                                                   3
                                                                       what the chairperson has asked you, naturally would have
4
    the persons who had been arrested, were members of NUM?
                                                                   4
                                                                       been the people who were at the koppie willingly. Would
                                                                   5
5
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                    Yes, we knew.
                                                                       that be a fair assumption?
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Did you think to ascertain
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
6
                                                                                                        Yes, that's correct.
                                                                   7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
7
    where they were being detained, to go and see them and
                                                                                                     NUM.
                                                                   8
8
    interview them and find out in what way NUM could help
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      I'm sorry, NUM. I'm sorry
9
                                                                   9
    them?
10
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, NUM, not UDM. We don't
                                    No.
           MR MPOFU:
                             And the ones who were injured
11
                                                                  11
                                                                       want to be in trouble with another general.
12
    in hospital, did you visit them?
                                                                  12
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      I'm so sorry, Chairperson.
13
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                    The issue was that even
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes. No, I answered
14
    during the strike it was clear that they have said that
                                                                  14
                                                                       yes.
15
    they don't want anything that has to do with NUM. Then end
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Alright, sorry, before I move
16
    on that catch-22 situation, as NUM.
                                                                  16
                                                                       to another topic, I'm sorry to do this, to jump back to
17
           MR MPOFU:
                             Well, Mr Gcilitshana, please
                                                                  17
                                                                       something that I thought we had finished. Remember the
18
    help me here. Now, from that answer, so even if there are
                                                                  18
                                                                       discussion we had about the centralised bargaining and so
19
    relatives that come to your offices, you'd still wouldn't
                                                                  19
                                                                       on. There's just one question I wanted to ask. What was
    have helped them?
                                                                       the NUM's attitude towards differential increases, in other
21
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                    We would evaluate and
                                                                  21
                                                                       words increases that were targeted towards one specific
    see how does that case is presented.
                                                                  22
                                                                       group?
22
           MR MPOFU:
                          And you did not - in other
                                                                  23
23
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That will raise
24 words, you did not visit the people in hospital to even
                                                                  24
                                                                       expectations to other categories.
    evaluate?
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 And was accordingly
```

1

11

Page 4039

Page 4037

problematic in your view?MR GCILITSHANA:

MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it could be

3 problematic, yes.

4 MR MPOFU: Okay, thanks. So would you

5 agree therefore that given all the concerns that we spoke

6 about earlier, and this one, that it was probably a good

7 idea, or quite an intelligent decision by the RDOs, if they

8 wanted to operate as RDOs, not to do so involving the NUM?

9 MR GCILITSHANA: I would encourage to,

10 the RDOs to follow the right channels. In fact if it

11 doesn't succeed, it doesn't succeed, but need to give

12 chance an attempt.

MR MPOFU: No, I accept that. All I'm

saying is that if you are an RDO and there are two ways of

achieving your goals, one is to do it outside, excluding

16 the NUM, and the other one is to do it including the NUM,

17 and the NUM has all these constraints that make it almost

18 impossible for them to achieve your goal as RDOs, then

19 which route, or rather I'm putting to you that it was an

20 intelligent decision to choose the route that was without

21 the NUM.

13

14

23

2

22 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't think that was

intelligent decision. I think that they, actually they

24 should have approached NUM and see if NUM would be able to

25 do or not.

Page 4038

1 MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you, we'll leave

that for argument. There were propositions – unfortunately

3 my learned friend Mr Schalk Burger is not here, but he's

4 ably represented by my learned friend Mr Motau. I just

5 want to put some propositions which were put to you by Mr

6 Burger, which you agreed with. Mr Burger suggested to you,

7 and you agreed, that during July episode the company had no

8 option but to engage with the RDOs outside the bargaining

9 structures. Do you remember that being put to you?

10 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I remember.

11 MR MPOFU: So would it be fair from that,

12 because Mr Burger is here representing other people,

13 representing Lonmin, that that would suggest then that the

14 view of Lonmin is that under certain exceptional

15 circumstances one can negotiate outside the bargaining

16 structures?

21

17 MR GCILITSHANA: I indicated that

18 anything that has to do with money or substantive issues

19 have to be dealt with at the central bargaining.

20 MR MPOFU: Okay, Mr Burger also put to

you that the negotiations which took place towards the end

22 of August to September, which eventually found a solution,

were also justifiably done outside the bargaining

24 structures because 44 people had died. You remember that?

25 MR GCILITSHANA: Your question again?

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

MR MPOFU: I'll break it down. Mr

Burger, first he suggested that, or rather he put to you,

2 Burger, hist he suggested that, or rather he put to you,

which you confirmed, that although strictly speaking those discussions were outside the bargaining structures, firstly

5 he confirmed to you that the CCMA was present, which I

6 presume somehow ameliorated the position.

7 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct.

8 MR MPOFU: And then he also put to you 9 that another reason for stepping outside those structures

10 was the fact that 44 people had died. Remember that?

MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I remember.

12 MR MPOFU: Now the question is, would you

13 agree with me that if, as it becomes clear from what I've

14 just said to you, Lonmin accepted that under certain

15 exceptional circumstances one has to step outside the

10 exceptional circumstances one has to step outside the

16 strict rules of the bargaining processes, that once 10

17 people had died, one death is one death too many, but those

18 should have been sufficient exceptional circumstances to

 $19\quad \text{step outside the unit, rather, the process, the agreed}$ 

20 processes.

21

2

4

6

MR TIP SC: Chair, before the witness

22 answers that, we respectfully query whether this is a

23 legitimate line of cross-examination which requires the

24 witness to extrapolate into Lonmin's mind from certain

propositions which he has accepted put in a particular way.

Page 4040

1 Are these not matters that should be put to the Lonmin

witnesses in due course and to get a direct answer as to

3 what their attitude was?

CHAIRPERSON: - he has got any knowledge

about things, but NUM also participated in those

negotiations. I take it it's appropriate to ask the same

7 question that will be asked in due course of Lonmin, of

8 this witness as a chief negotiator for NUM. I take Mr  $\,$ 

9 Mpofu doesn't propose taking the point much further than

10 he's taken it as the moment, so I don't see harm in the

11 question being asked, provided it's done on the basis that

12 obviously Lonmin would have their own concerns. The

13 question is, what would NUM's attitude have been to going

14 outside the bargaining structures after 10 people had died.

15 I think that's your point. I don't have a problem with

16 that.

17 MR MPOFU: Thank you.

18 CHAIRPERSON: Do you have a problem? Do

19 you want to address me further?

20 MR TIP SC: Yes. Well, perhaps I

21 misheard the question. If I did, then of course the

objection is withdrawn. I had understood that the question

23 was not what was NUM's attitude and what would NUM's

24 attitude have been had there been one death. It was what

25 did NUM have to say about Lonmin's attitude.

```
Page 4041
                                                                                                                          Page 4043
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I may have misheard the
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, they, yes, as much
1
    question. If that's the way the question was posed, the
                                                                        as I was not involved.
2
3
    objection is good, but perhaps Mr Mpofu can reformulate the
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Who are they?
4
    question along the line that I thought that he'd ask, in
                                                                    4
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       I don't know exactly the
5
    which case as you say your objection falls away and we get
                                                                       names, as I know that, as I indicated I was not involved,
    a helpful answer.
6
                                                                    6
                                                                       but I know that one is working at Roland. I don't know
7
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                    7
                              Thank you, Chairperson. Yes,
                                                                       other one where he's working. I'm not sure exactly the
8
    maybe the question was clumsily phrased. The question,
                                                                   8
                                                                       other one where he's working.
9
                                                                    9
    even, Mr Gcilitshana, what your attitude in your official
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                     The one is working at?
10
    capacity, or that of the NUM is to that, the stance that
                                                                   10
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       At Roland Shaft, because
    was put to you by Mr Burger, which seemed to suggest that
                                                                   11
                                                                       the branch and the lawyers are, have been handling all
11
                                                                   12
                                                                       those incidents.
12
    the 10 deaths that had occurred by the 15th, or at least the
                                                                   13
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
13
    morning of the 16th of September, were not sufficient to
                                                                                                Mr Chair, it may assist my
                                                                   14
14
    trigger, as it had done in July, the exceptional stepping
                                                                       learned friend, he might recall that in the course of the
    out of the bargaining processes. The NUM wished to venture
                                                                       evidence-in-chief two dockets were handed up, being XX5 and
15
    riskily, that they would not have said that sentiment. It
                                                                       XX6, and those fully identify who the complainants were,
16
                                                                       and of course then the two persons who were injured in the
17
    would have agreed that 10, the 10 deaths were sufficient to
18
    step out, and you can agree with me or disagree, or that
                                                                   18
                                                                       vicinity.
                                                                   19
19
    prevention - sorry, just to complete it, sorry, now it
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Sorry Chair, no, no, I know
20
    becomes a long question, but the gist of it is that the NUM
                                                                   20
                                                                       exactly who they are. I was just checking whether the
21
    would rather have subscribed more to the view that the
                                                                       witness knows who they are. In fact, I was consulting with
                                                                   21
22
    prevention of the further 34 deaths was better than curing
                                                                   22
                                                                       one of them last night.
23
    them, if death can be cured.
                                                                   23
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    It looks from the first
24
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   24
                                     That's correct.
                                                                       docket, that's XX5, that the person concerned was, is it
25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I don't know what your
                                                                       Bongani Mgema?
                                                       Page 4042
                                                                                                                          Page 4044
                                                                                                 That's the first one, yes, and
    answer "that's correct" means. Can I endeavour to put the
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
1
                                                                    1
2
    question so that I can understand your answer? If it is
                                                                       the next one is Mabuyakhulu.
3
    not Mr Mpofu's question, that's unfortunate. Was NUM's
                                                                    3
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Okay, so now we know who
4
    attitude that in view of the fact that 44 people had died,
                                                                    4
                                                                       they were.
                                                                    5
5
    it was appropriate to step outside the ordinary bargaining
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 My knowledge is irrelevant.
    processes and deal with the matter, as it was done, with
                                                                       The question, Mr Gcilitshana, do you know who the injured
6
                                                                    6
7
    the CCMA and representatives of the church present? Was
                                                                    7
                                                                        persons are? Do you know their identity?
    that NUM's attitude?
                                                                   8
8
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        As I indicated that I
9
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   9
                                    Yes, I indicated -
                                                                       might have forgotten that on the document, but I know that
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Now the next point is
                                                                   10
                                                                       there were two people that have been assaulted and the
11
    before 44 had died, we'd reached a stage on the 15th when 10
                                                                       branch committee and the legal team have been dealing with
12
    had died. Now what was NUM's attitude, or what would NUM's
                                                                   12
                                                                       that. I knew the names as read out.
                                                                   13
13
    attitude have been if the question had been asked directly,
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Okay, fair enough. It might
14
    is this enough to justify, i.e. the 10 deaths, is this
                                                                   14
                                                                       not be you, but to your knowledge did anyone from the NUM
15
    enough to justify stepping outside the ordinary bargaining
                                                                   15
                                                                        engage or visit these people?
16
    structures?
                                                                   16
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Not as I know.
17
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes, that's the -
                                                                   17
                                                                        [12:56] MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                   Do you know the extent of the
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Is that your point?
                                                                   18
                                                                       injuries they sustained?
                                                                   19
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
19
           MR MPOFU:
                             Yes.
                                                                                                        I don't know.
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 What's your answer to that?
                                                                   20
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Chairperson, unfortunately I
           MR GCILITSHANA:
21
                                    Yes, it does justify,
                                                                   21
                                                                       wrongly predicted that this would become necessary only on
22 yes.
                                                                       Monday because of the application that was mooted. One of
           MR MPOFU:
                             Have you taken any steps to
                                                                   23
                                                                       the injured persons I have asked to come here on Monday
23
24 trace the two people who were injured, who were shot at on
                                                                   24
                                                                       because I actually had wanted to refer to his injuries.
   the 11th outside your offices?
                                                                   25
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Before we go into that in
   RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

```
Page 4045
                                                                                                                           Page 4047
     any detail, in as much as this witness wasn't there at the
                                                                        Gcilitshana, if you don't mind. I suggested to you that Mr
 1
                                                                        Zokwana had at the meeting of the 15th, had denied that
2
     time, and this is hearsay from him -
3
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                        there were NUM members to such an extent that he had to be
                                Fair enough.
            CHAIRPERSON:
4
                                   - Mr Tip has given us an
                                                                        shown photographs to prove it. You remember that?
                                                                    5
5
     undertaking that he's going to call witnesses who were
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I remember.
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
     directly involved -
                                                                    6
                                                                                                 Yes, now that was a mistaken
6
7
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                    7
                                                                        recollection. What - this episode of photographs actually
                                Perfect.
8
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   I would think that the
                                                                    8
                                                                        happened in the following manner. It was Lonmin which had,
9
     concern you expressed doesn't really held us back for very
                                                                    9
                                                                        to the satisfaction of General Mpembe, which was insisting
                                                                        that there were so-called faceless people at the mountain
10
     long.
                                                                        who were their employees until the General showed them some
                                                                   11
11
            MR MPOFU:
                                Ja. No, that's my,
                                                                   12
                                                                        pictures. Do you accept that as a mistake on my part?
12
     Chairperson, definitely deals with that concern.
                                                                   13
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                    It's now 3 minutes to 1.
                                                                                                       Thank you.
14
     If you've reached an appropriate stage for us to take the
                                                                   14
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you very much. Mr
     adjournment, would you be kind enough to let me know?
                                                                   15
                                                                        Zokwana did say it but I'll canvass that with him, at the
15
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                        interview with Mr Kwala that the NUM is not out of this
16
                                Chairperson, could we take the
                                                                        thing at all but that's not for you to deal with, it will
17
     adjournment now? I'm unlikely to go much further, but it
                                                                   17
18
     will give me an opportunity just to take instructions.
                                                                        be dealt with by Mr Zokwana, but certainly what I
19
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Take instructions, very
                                                                   19
                                                                        postulated was not the correct sequence.
20
     well.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Okay.
21
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Now this is - we start
                                Thanks, Chairperson.
                                                                   22
                                                                        counting my one or two questions. You remember that there
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                    Thank you for being kind
23
                                                                   23
                                                                        was quite an uproar when the minister of minerals and
     enough to let me know.
24
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                   24
                                                                        energy, or whatever it's called these days - I think it's
                                Thanks, Chairperson.
25
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   We will take the lunch
                                                                        just minerals, ja. Mineral resources, yes. Had convened a
                                                        Page 4046
                                                                                                                           Page 4048
    adjournment and we will, because we stop at 3 this
                                                                        meeting after the killings and invited inter alia NUM to
1
2
    afternoon we will resume at 1:30.
                                                                    2
                                                                        the exclusion of AMCU.
3
           [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                         COMMISSION RESUMES]
                                                                    3
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, it was not only
4
    [13:35] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The commission resumes. Mr
                                                                    4
                                                                        NUM. Solidarity and UASA also were present and other
5
    Mpofu.
                                                                    5
                                                                        mining houses.
6
           MR MPOFU:
                              Thank you -
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, no, that's true. And
7
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Before you start off,
                                                                    7
                                                                        also in the daily meetings, the two twice a day meetings,
                                                                    8
                                                                        Solidarity and UASA and NUM were present and AMCU was
8
    you're still under oath.
9
                                                                    9
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thank you, Chairperson. I
                                                                        excluded, is that correct?
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
10
    just have one or two questions literally not as I was
                                                                                                        If I can explain. We
                                                                        were – after when we visited on the 12th with the president,
    defamed by Mr Budlender in my absence. Mr Budlender in my
                                                                   11
11
12
    absence said he was going to ask two questions, Mpofu style
                                                                   12
                                                                        that the invitation was extended to us. That's why we are
    and then he proceeded to ask for three days.
13
                                                                   13
                                                                        attending because the invitation to the meeting was
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   14
                                                                        extended. One. Two, as much as I may not recall whether
                                 You set such a bad example.
15
                                                                   15
           MR MPOFU:
                             Sorry, chairperson. Thank
                                                                        it was after or before, it came to our attention that there
    you, Chairperson. Chairperson, before I ask my one or two
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        are meetings between AMCU leadership and Lonmin leadership
17
    questions I just want to clarify something, that's how I
                                                                   17
                                                                        at Karee that were taking place. We don't know what was -
                                                                   18
18
    get out of the three questions.
                                                                        were those meeting all about but we heard that and we
19
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I rest my case.
                                                                   19
                                                                        raised with key management as a concern why they are not
20
           MR MPOFU:
                             Chairperson, on a serious
                                                                   20
                                                                        part of the broader meeting if they are meeting that are
21
    note, there is a matter that I need to clarify where I was
                                                                   21
                                                                        convened at on the other side.
22 - I put a proposition which was unfair, not to the witness
                                                                   22
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, Mr Gcilitshana, I want
   as such but to Mr Zokwana. When Mr Zokwana takes the
                                                                   23
                                                                        you to understand me correctly. I'm not here - I'm not
```

24 podium I'll also clarify it with him. I suggested to you -

25 I'm going to try and do the clarification through you, Mr

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

querying the inclusion of NUM as such, I'm more dealing

with the exclusion of AMCU and the wisdom thereof and when

Page 4049 Page 4051 I ask you - I'll ask you a question as to your comment on CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Mpofu. Mr 1 whether if that was a wise move or not. A bit before. 2 Semenya, have you got questions? 3 3 What I really want to say or rather to ask you, Mr MR SEMENYA SC: Before the questions, 4 Gcilitshana, is this. Mr Burger, quoting from XX2, Chair, Mr Mpofu makes it impossible for us not to object to 5 demonstrated to you that the view of Lonmin was that this questions that he raises. He put the proposition to the strike, even though it was supposed to be RDOs, non-6 witness that General Mpembe produced photos or pictures, he 6 7 7 affiliated and so on, it was, to use their words, reeking calls them, before this witness and the president to say 8 all over of AMCU involvement. In other words the belief of 8 there are some of your members here and the witness says 9 9 Lonmin was that this - whatever these - are saying this General Mpembe did not do such a thing, then Mr Mpofu, for 10 actually is an AMCU thing. Were you aware of that 10 his hyperbole, says it must mean that General Mpembe is 11 lying or he's incorrect. We have drawn it to his attention 11 sentiment? 12 12 that there is no such an utterance in General Mpembe's MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I remember. 13 13 MR MPOFU: Anyway. If the thing was statement and we have asked him to retract it. Now he says 14 reeking or smelling of AMCU involvement, the question is do he's got his very, very, very last question and he's not you think therefore it was a wise thing or not a wise thing retracting it. 15 to invite every union except AMCU which is the one that is 16 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, a retraction isn't a 16 question, but he has suggested that you retract the 17 suspected of being the real organisation behind the entire 17 18 thing. statement you put regarding General Mpembe which turns out 19 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it will be wise. 19 to be incorrect. So I'll allow you to do that because it 20 MR MPOFU: And at the risk of stating the 20 won't be a question. 21 21 MR MPOFU: Yes. Chairperson, firstly, obvious, it would be unwise therefore not to invite them? 22 22 let it be made clear that I am not resisting the retraction MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it will be unwise. 23 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson, 23 which I will do, but the first thing I did after lunch - I 24 there's nothing further. 24 don't know if Mr Semenya was here - was to clarify that and 25 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mpofu maybe if his complaint is that I clarified insofar as Mr Page 4050 Page 4052 MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson. Maybe -1 Zokwana is concerned but not as far as the General is sorry, really this is the last question. The -2 2 concerned, I thought that was quite obvious, but if you 3 CHAIRPERSON: This is the last, last 3 were to go to those lengths then any other question that 4 question. 4 suggested to the proposition that I had put, which I have Last, last question, 5 MR MPOFU: 5 said was incorrect, including the parts of that question Chairperson. If AMCU had been invited in those meetings, 6 that I absolutely did to General Mpembe are retracted, 6 7 either the one with the minister or the twice a day 7 Chair. But I really thought it was subsumed in the meetings, would the NUM have objected or -8 8 clarification and by the way, I am in indebted to Mr 9 MR GCILITSHANA: 9 Mathibedi who did point out the issue to me. But if it's 10 MR MPOFU: And you were really concerned 10 not obvious to all of us then I'm making it more, thank that at the negotiations that happened in September, the 11 11 you, Chair. 12 NUM was represented, the AMCU was represented -12 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Mathibedi, are you going 13 CHAIRPERSON: Is this the last, last, 13 to ask - are you going to cross-examine on behalf of the 14 last question? 14 Police Service? 15 15 MR MPOFU: This is the real last one, MR MATHIBEDI SC: Mr Gcilitshana, will Chair. I just want to make this point which is quite 16 16 you agree with me that the brutal and cruel killing of 17 important, that at the September discussions, you know what 17 people, destruction of property and intimidation by NUM -18 I mean by that, which eventually came with a solution. The 18 by the striking workers were criminal acts that no one, 19 NUM was represented, AMCU was represented but the strikers 19 including yourself, can tolerate? had chosen to put, what they call the delegation, their own 20 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 21 delegation outside those two unions. Would you confirm 21 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now having made that 22 that? concession, do you agree with me that there was nothing 22 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. wrong in the police indicating that they were not going to 23 23 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, there's no 24 tolerate issues of violence? further last question. Thank you, Chair. 25 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

that the carrying around of dangerous weapons by striking 2 and socially I may not undestand the context of the bad workers posed a serious threat to members of the general 4 public and non-striking workers?  MR CGLITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEEDI SC: Do you agree that there are tensions, yes.  MR CGLITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEEDI SC: Do you agree that there are tensions, yes.  MR CGLITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEEDI SC: Do you agree that there are tensions, yes.  MR CGLITSHANA: Yes, it is possible, yes.  MR CGLITSHANA: Yes, it is possible, yes.  MR CGLITSHANA: Yes, it is possible, yes.  MR MATHEEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to they contiscate the weapons?  MR MATHEEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to read that into the record.  MR MATHEEDI SC: I'm going to read that into the record.  MR MATHEEDI SC: Now from this paragraph to the policies to increase law MR MATHEEDI SC: Now from this paragraph to the policies to increase law MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  MR CGLITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MATHEEDI SC: What this well that to increase law and increase law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MATHEEDI SC: What this well and you urged the policies to increase law and you urged the policies to increase law and you urged the policies to increase law MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MATHEEDI SC: What the work peeple were injured.  MR MATHEEDI SC: What lide you mean by MR MATHEEDI SC: What the work peeple were injured.  MR MATHEEDI SC: What lide you mean by MR MATHEEDI SC: What the work peeple were injured.  MR MATHEEDI SC: What lide you mean by MR MATHEEDI SC: What lide you mean by MR MATHEEDI SC: What lide you urged with me through the you agree with me through peeple were injured.  MR MATHEEDI SC: What it is not in the interest of anything that they leed is not going well with them to the appropr				
2	1	Page 4053	1	Page 4055
Sement of the confirmation with the same of the general public and non-striking workers posed a serious threat to members of the general public and non-striking workers				·
4 public and non-striking workers?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree that there was nothing wrong in the police stating that if the protestors are not going to disarm, they will take the necessary lawful measures to ensure that they disarm or they confiscate the weapons?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to make sure that they disarm or they confiscate the weapons?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to make sure that they disarm or they confiscate the weapons?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to refer you to your statement that is XXI at page 46. Sorry, Japage 14 paragraph 46. Do you have it?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that into the record.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that into the record.  CHAIRPERSON: You don't have to read it out into the record. I'm the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 16 to clear that you urged the police to increase law enforteement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 23 Semenya. Measures.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 16 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 1 they point the program of t				
MR GCILITSHAM: That's correct.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree that there was nothing wrong in the police stating that if the protestors are not going to disarm, they will take the necessary lawful measures to ensure that they disarm or they confiscate the weapons?  MR GCILITSHAM: Yes.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to read that refer you to your statement that is XXI at page 46. Sorry, 13 is clear to they confiscate the weapons?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to read that those with the the record. It's in the record all the the record. It's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph to it it is clear that you urged the police to increase law enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr Semenya. Measures.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MATHEBEDI SC: An I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the on oding criminal activities the law will have to take its correct.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: An I correct in stating that for the rew as nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that the that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that the that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that the that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that the washed to take.  Now, I want to deal that the washed to take the washed to take.  Some that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent that the that there was nothing				-
MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree that there was nothing wrong in the police stating that if the professors are not going to disarm, they will take the necessary lawful measures to ensure that they disarm or to they confiscate the weapons?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to refer you to your statement that is XX at page 46. Sorry, a page 14 paragraph 46. Do you have It?  MR GCILITSHAMA: Yes.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now have I'm going to read that MR MATHEBEDI SC: MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now don't have to read it out the record.  CHAIRPERSON: You don't have to read it is clear that you urged the police to increase law enforcement officers. Sorry, measures.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph was enforcement officers. Sorry, measures.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Mr MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that they was a sine inducted that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that the revisioned the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: How do you cnocurage that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now it many the many the many that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MA		•		, ,
7 was nothing wrong in the police stating that if the 8 protestors are not going to disarm, they will take the 9 necessary lawful measures to ensure that they disarm or 10 they confiscate the weapons? 11 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 12 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to 13 refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, 14 page 14 paragraph 46. Do you have it? 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 16 MR MATHEEDI SC: I'm going to read that 17 into the record. 17 MR MATHEEDI SC: I'm going to read that 18 out into the record, It's in the record already. 18 CHAIRPERSON: You don't have to read it 19 out into the record, It's in the record already. 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 12 it is clear that you urged the police to increase law 22 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr SchultsHANA: Yes, when there are 18 datasks, yes. 19 MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 19 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, when there are 19 will have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: What did you mean by 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: What the possible if of 19 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have coough personnel. 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Is it not necessary to 20 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now At measures has 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 MR MATHEEDI SC: No				-
8 protestors are not going to disarm, they will take the 9 necessary lawful measures to ensure that they disarm or 1 they confiscate the weapons? 10 they confiscate the weapons? 11 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 12 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to 12 refer you to your statement that is XXI at page 46. Sorry, 14 page 14 paragraph 46. Do you have it? 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 15 mR ATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 17 into the record. Its in the record already. 18 out into the record. Its in the record already. 19 out into the record. 19 out into the record. Its in the record already. 19 out into the record. Its in the record already. 19 out into the record. 19 out into the record. Its in the record already. 10 out into the record. Its in the record already. 10 out into the record. Its in the record already. 10 out into the record. Its in the record already. 11 it is clear that you urged the police to increase law 20 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. 10 mR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 10 what MR AGCILITSHANA: Yes, when there are 10 will have a solid into the record. Its interpretation of the provided in criminal activities the law will have to take its 10 calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or 10 and origing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 12 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 10 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 11 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 12 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now I want to deal 19 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 19 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 10 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 10 police officers on the 16th in the morning? 11 police officers on the 16th in t		, ,		·
9 recessary lawful measures to ensure that they disarm or 10 they confiscate the weapons? 11 MR CCILITSHANA: Yes. 12 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to 13 refer you to your statement that Is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, 13 refer you to your statement that Is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, 14 page 14 paragraph 46. Do you have it? 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 17 into the record, It's in the record already. 17 into the record, It's in the record already. 18 deserted in the record, It's in the record already. 19 mR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 20 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 21 it is clear that you urged the police to increase law 22 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 24 MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 25 union taken to ensure that this kind of conduct comes to an 14 they are to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as It was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 4 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 5 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 25 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 27 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 14 have encoused personnel? 26 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 27 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 18 have encoused personnel? 27 again, coursel? 30 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police feel – hose who are in charge f				
they confiscate the weapons?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  MR MATHEBED SC: Now, see I'm going to refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, refer you have it?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that it into the record. It's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph your into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph your into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph your into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph your endough the police to increase law enforcement police port page 4054  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  Page 4054  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they was not make sure that the violence does not escalate.  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they always the your was not page 4054  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they for into the record in stating they are your page 4054  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you				
MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to read up to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, measures to which the answer is so obvious. I mean you and treatly seriously suggest he can think to say no, and is it – are you – alright.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that if the record.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that if the record.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that it is clear that you don't have to read it out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph it is clear that you urged the police to increase law enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr Semenya. Measures.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personne?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police effect whose who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police efficers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police efficers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothin				
12 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, see I'm going to 13 refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, 14 page 14 paragraph 46. Do you have it? 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 17 into the record. I'm going to read that 18 were shot at, people were injured. 19 out into the record, it's in the record already. 20 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 18 it is clear that you urget the police to increase law enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks. Mr 23 Semenya. Measures. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 25 MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 18 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 26 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 5 biringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 27 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 5 biringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 38 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 9 mR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 15 michands: That will be possible if 19 police efel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 19 police efficers on the 16th in the morning? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 folice officers on the 16th in the morning? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 folice officers on the 16th in the morning? 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: Thats correct. 21 Now, I want to deal 22 options that we have to take. 22 options that we have to take. 23 options that we have to take. 24 options that we have to take. 25 options that we have to take. 26 options that we have to take. 27 options that we have to take. 28 options that we have to take. 29 options that we have to take. 29 options that we have to		·		·
refer you to your statement that is XX1 at page 46. Sorry, lapage 14 paragraph 46. Do you have it?  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that thing to the record.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that thing the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MG GILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes.  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes.  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes.  MR MG GGILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes.  MR MG GGILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes.  MR MG GGILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes.  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members at the analysis of the wount on a paything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC:				•
14 pagg 14 paragraph 46. Do you have it? 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 17 into the record. 18 CHAIRPERSON: You don't have to read it 19 out into the record. it's in the record already. 19 out into the record. it's in the record already. 20 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 21 it is clear that you urged the police to increase law 22 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 23 Semenya. Measures. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 25 MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 26 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 27 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 28 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 29 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 30 to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 31 It is clear that you urged the police to increase law 32 endorgement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 33 Semenya. Measures. 34 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 35 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 36 course. 36 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 37 MR GCILITSHANA: We spoke to our members at to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 36 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the principle of more reinforcement police personnel? 38 MR MCCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police officers on the 16th in the morning? 39 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 31 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 31 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 31 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 32 MR GCILITSHANA: Thats correct. 33 MR MGCILITSHANA:		3 3		
15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 16 CHAIRPERSON: Alright, carry on.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 17 it is clear that you urged the police to increase law 22 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 23 Semenya. Measures.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 25 Mat did you mean by 26 moling criminal activities the law will have to take its 5 or olding criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 bringing in of more reinforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 17 may alway cenough geronnel. 18 more more more more more more more more		, ,		3
16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: I'm going to read that 17 into the record. 17 into the record. 18 CHAIRPERSON: You don't have to read it 18 were shot at, people were injured. 19 out into the record, it's in the record already. 20 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 18 it is clear that you urged the police to increase law 22 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 23 Semenya. Measures. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 25 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 26 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 27 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 29 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 30 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 28 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 50 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 60 course. 29 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 70 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 80 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 80 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 19 mayne to be engaged in violent activities? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 19 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 19 have enough personnel. 10 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 mR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 mR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 mR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 mR MATHEBEDI SC: Now I want to deal 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 19 mR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 19 mR MATHEBEDI SC: Now I want to deal 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 19 mR GCILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes. 21 mR GCILITSHANA: Yes, when there are attacks, yes. 21 mR MATHEBEDI SC: MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now I want to deal 21 options that we have to take.				• •
17 Into the record.  CHAIRPERSON: You don't have to read it  Out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph it is clear that you urged the police to increase law enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr Semenya. Measures.  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by  MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, when there are  MR MATHEBEDI SC: People have died as a result of rivalry between members of the two unions.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: What measures has your union taken to ensure that this kind of conduct comes to an  Page 4054  that?  MR GCILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the substinging in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR MGCILITSHANA: That will be possible if bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR MGCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage the most to get involved in criminal activities?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: How do you encourage the most to get involved in criminal activities?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Is in to necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, when there are  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, when th				
18		<u> </u>		g g
out into the record, it's in the record already.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph tis clear that you urged the police to increase law enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by  Page 4054 that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that make have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't make enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that the tree was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me for make that the was also indicated that the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me make that the was also indicated that they don't that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me MR MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me MR M			18	
20 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now from this paragraph 21 it is clear that you urged the police to increase law 22 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 23 Semenya. Measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 24 MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 25 MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by 26 MR MATHEBEDI SC: What measures has your 27 union taken to ensure that this kind of conduct comes to an 28 MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members of the two unions. 29 MR GGILITSHANA: What we meant is that 30 to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or 30 to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or 30 to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or 31 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 5 on thinging in of more reinforcement measures included the 30 bringing in of more reinforcement measures included the 31 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 32 have enough personnel. 31 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 32 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 32 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 34 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 35 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 36 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 37 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 38 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 39 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 39 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 30 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: How do you encourage 36 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 39 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: How do you encourage 31 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 30 on the 16th in the morning? 31 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 30 on the 16th in the morning? 32 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 30 on the 16th in the morning? 31 mR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 30 on the 16th in the morning? 32 mR MR MATH				• •
21 It is clear that you urged the police to increase law enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 22 result of rivalry between members of the two unions. 23 Semenya. Measures. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 24 MR MATHBEDI SC: What measures has your union taken to ensure that this kind of conduct comes to an 24 Page 4054 1 that? 2 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 3 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 7 MR MATHBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 11 MR MATHBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the 19 options that we have to take.		-	20	
22 enforcement officers. Sorry, measures. Sorry, thanks, Mr 23 Semenya. Measures. 24 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 25 MR MATHBEDI SC: What did you mean by 26 MR MATHBEDI SC: What did you mean by 27 Page 4054 28 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that a they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 29 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course. 29 MR MATHBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 30 MR MATHBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel. 31 MR MATHBEDI SC: Do you agree with me of oplice officers on the 16th in the morning? 32 MR MATHBEDI SC: But don't you think it is more that the violence does not escalate. 33 to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 4 MR MATHBEDI SC: But don't you think it is proudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 4 MR MATHBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union? 4 MR MATHBEDI SC: Do you agree with me of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 5 MR MATHBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 5 MR MATHBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 6 MR MATHBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 6 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage them have been found the police officers on the 16th in the morning? 7 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage them have been found the police officers on the 16th in the morning? 8 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage	21	1 9 1		
23 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes.  24 MR MATHIBEDI SC: What did you mean by  25 Page 4054  1 that?  2 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 3 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course.  7 MR MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR CCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 10 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 11 that?  22 MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  4 MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  9 anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  10 MR MGILITSHANA: It is wise.  11 MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  12 been taken by your union?  13 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage them on to get involved in criminal activities?  14 members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  15 MR MGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them - regular seminars with them?  17 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	22		22	·
MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by  Page 4054  1 that?  2 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 3 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 6 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal  Page 4054  1 end?  2 MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  6 MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is pround that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  10 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  11 MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  12 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  13 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  14 MR MGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	23		23	
Page 4054  1 that?  2 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 3 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 7 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 10 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 11 that?  22 MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members 12 be and on the police, or to the management. 13 be advantable of police feel is not going well with them to the 14 appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 15 is prudent that measures should be put in place, like 16 educating your members that it is not in the interest of 27 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 28 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 20 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage 21 them not to get involved in criminal activities? 22 MR GGILITSHANA: That's correct. 23 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the 24 anything that they feel is not going well with them to the 25 appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 26 MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it 27 is prudent that measures should be put in place, like 28 educating your members that it is not in the interest of 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 20 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage 21 them	24		24	MR MATHIBEDI SC: What measures has your
1 that? 2 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 3 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 7 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 10 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal	25	MR MATHEBEDI SC: What did you mean by	25	•
1 that? 2 MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that 3 they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. 4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 7 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 10 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 11 end? 22 MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to anothing was altacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 4 MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 10 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 11 MR MGGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents. 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage members not to get involved in criminal activities? 14 them not to get involved in criminal activities? 15 MR MGGILITSHANA: By talking to them. 16 MR MGGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.				
MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR MGGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR MGGILITSHANA: We always encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR MGGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MGGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.				
they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its on doing appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is protent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.		Page 4054		Page 4056
4 And as it was also indicated that those who have been found 5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 6 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 23 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Now and the morning will with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 5 appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 5 dMR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it 5 appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management. 6 MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it 7 is prudent that measures should be put in place, like 8 educating your members that it is not in the interest of 9 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 10 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 11 MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union? 12 been taken by your union? 13 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage 14 members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents. 15 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage 16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 18 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	1	that?	1	end?
5 on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its 6 course. 6 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 7 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal	2	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that	2	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members
6 course. 7 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 25 whith the measures should be put in place, like 26 is prudent that measures should be put in place, like 27 is prudent that measures should be put in place, like 28 ducating your members that it is not in the interest of 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 20 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 21 MR AGILITSHANA: We always encourage 21 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage 22 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to 23 hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 24 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the 25 prident that measures should be put in place, like 26 ducating your members that it is not in the interest of 28 educating your members that it is not in the interest of 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 20 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 21 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Bo what measures has 22 been taken by your union? 23 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Bo what measures has 24 the ducating your members that it is not in the interest of 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 21 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Bo what measures has 22 But don't you think it 23 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Bo what measures has 24 ducating your members that it is not in the interest of 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 20 MR AGILITSHANA: It is wise. 21 MR MATHIBEDI S	2	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.	2	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or
7 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating 8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 24 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 8 educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 9 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 10 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 11 MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union? 12 been taken by your union? 13 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents. 14 members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents. 15 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities? 16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 17 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  And as it was also indicated that those who have been found	2 3 4	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the
8 that to increase law enforcement measures included the 9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 19 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal  8 educating your members that it is not in the interest of 9 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 10 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 11 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 12 been taken by your union? 13 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents. 14 members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents. 15 incidents. 16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage manual activities? 18 MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them. 19 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 19 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its	2 3 4 5	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.
9 bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 29 anyone to be engaged in violent activities? 10 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 11 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 12 been taken by your union? 13 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents. 16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities? 18 MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them. 19 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 21 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.	2 3 4 5 6	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it
10 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if 11 police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't 12 have enough personnel. 13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 25 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 26 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 17 MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise. 18 MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has 19 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage 14 members not to take law on their own, to report the 15 incidents. 16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage 17 them not to get involved in criminal activities? 18 MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them. 19 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to 20 hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 21 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the 22 options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate.  And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating	2 3 4 5 6 7	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like
police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of
have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the properties of the taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage mandates them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?
13 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 14 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 15 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 23 MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage 14 members not to take law on their own, to report the 15 incidents. 16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage 17 them not to get involved in criminal activities? 18 MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them. 19 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to 20 hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 21 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the 22 options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.
that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has
of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR MGGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?
16 MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question 17 again, Counsel? 18 MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me 19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 25 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage 16 MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage 17 them not to get involved in criminal activities? 18 MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them. 19 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to 20 hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 21 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the 22 options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage
again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GGILITSHANA: That's correct.  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the
MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the morning?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.
19 that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent 20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 23 options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage
20 of police officers on the 16th in the morning? 21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 20 hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them? 21 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the 22 options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?
21 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 22 options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.
22 [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal 22 options that we have to take.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	end?  MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to
( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal with the relationship between the members of the two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mr GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  Mr MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  Mr GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  Mr MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  Mr GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  Mr MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  Mr GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  Mr MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  Mr GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.  Mr MATHIBEDI SC: So why has that option
25 blood between the members of the two unions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal with the relationship between the members of the two unions. It is clear from your evidence that there is bad	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mr GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So why has that option not been implemented?
25 blood between the members of the two unions 25 MP CCILITSHANA. As we do talk to our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that?  MR GCILITSHANA: What we meant is that they have to make sure that the violence does not escalate. And as it was also indicated that those who have been found on doing criminal activities the law will have to take its course.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Am I correct in stating that to increase law enforcement measures included the bringing in of more reinforcement police personnel?  MR GCILITSHANA: That will be possible if police feel – those who are in charge feel that they don't have enough personnel.  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR HANABE: Can you repeat the question again, Counsel?  MR MATHEBEDI SC: Do you agree with me that there was nothing wrong in seeing a large contingent of police officers on the 16th in the morning?  MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.  [13:55] MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, I want to deal with the relationship between the members of the two unions. It is clear from your evidence that there is bad	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mr GGILITSHANA: We spoke to our members to calm down and report any attacks or intimidation or anything that they feel is not going well with them to the appropriate structure, to the police, or to the management.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: But don't you think it is prudent that measures should be put in place, like educating your members that it is not in the interest of anyone to be engaged in violent activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: It is wise.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So what measures has been taken by your union?  MR GGILITSHANA: We always encourage members not to take law on their own, to report the incidents.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: How do you encourage them not to get involved in criminal activities?  MR GGILITSHANA: By talking to them.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: Is it not necessary to hold seminars with them – regular seminars with them?  MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, it's one of the options that we have to take.  MR MATHIBEDI SC: So why has that option not been implemented?

Page 4057 Page 4059 dissuade members on the ground not to have tensions? members as we speak. 2 2 MR MATHIBEDI SC: MR GGILITSHANA: I fully agree with you. Now, if one has regard 3 MR MATHIBEDI SC: 3 to your statement, that is XX1 at paragraph 12, 13 and 14, Now, do you agree with 4 it is clear that your members were involved in an me that there was nothing wrong in the police sharing 5 unprotected strike. 5 intelligence information with security personnel of Lonmin? MR GGILITSHANA: 6 MR MATHIBEDI SC: 6 That's correct. As long as there's 7 MR MATHIBEDI SC: 7 Now, what measures have trust between the two parties, I don't see any problem. been put in place to educate and ensure that this conduct 8 MR MATHIBEDI SC: 8 You also agree that 9 9 there was nothing wrong in the police setting up a JOC on does not recur? the property of Lonmin? 10 MR GGILITSHANA: As you can go through, 10 MR GGILITSHANA: there were letters or emails by the late Daluvuyo to 11 I don't know the 11 Lonmin, the question a mass meeting which materialised. 12 procedures of the police and stuff, but taking into account 12 Also on the attempts again, there were attempts by NUM to 13 the explanations that was given in the previous sessions, talk to its members not to get involved into unprotected 14 14 so when I was here, I don't see anything wrong. 15 strike. 15 MR MATHIBEDI SC: On the 15th of August 16 CHAIRPERSON: No, your attention was 2012, was it the attitude of NUM that they were not 16 drawn to paragraphs 12 and 14 of your statement, which deal prepared to negotiate outside the labour structures? 17 17 18 with the situation at Karee, that after the branch 18 MR GGILITSHANA: NUM have been openly chairperson and secretary at Karee had been suspended, then 19 19 saying that workers have to drop the arms and allow the 20 there was this problem. Are you saying it was then that 20 protest to come back - to follow the correct structures in 21 you spoke to Lonmin? 21 raising their issues. 22 MR GGILITSHANA: At that time we had a 22 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Mr Gcilitshana, I'm 23 very little membership in Karee. When the workers were 23 going to repeat my question. My question is as at the 15th 24 dismissed, they were reemployed and then access to Karee of August 2012, was it NUM's attitude that they would not 24 25 was very difficult for us, but it's our norm to talk to our 25 negotiate outside the labour structures? Page 4058 Page 4060 1 members not to engage in unprotected strikes and any 1 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, as I recall. 2 MR MATHIBEDI SC: 2 violence. Taking into account that at that stage, 10 people had lost their valuable 3 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Now, what you call the 3 tension, does it also exist between the officials of both 4 4 lives, properties had been destroyed, there was serious 5 5 the unions? intimidation, was that not an irresponsible attitude? MR GGILITSHANA: I won't say yes or no at 6 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct. 6 7 that level, but I can indicate that when I meet Mr 7 MR MATHIBEDI SC: And when did you 8 8 Mathunjwa, I do treat him and talk to him and check how realise that was an irresponsible attitude? 9 9 he's doing and that's what he does with me. MR GGILITSHANA: It's, as you have also 10 10 indicated that when the lives of people were lost. MR MATHIBEDI SC: Mr Gcilitshana, this is 11 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Despite that 11 a very important aspect. 12 MR GGILITSHANA: Yes 12 realisation, NUM persisted with that unreasonable attitude? 13 13 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Does that tension exist MR GGILITSHANA: Yes, we continued to 14 between the officials of both the unions or not? 14 indicate that we would persuade workers to go back to their 15 MR GGILITSHANA: 15 normal working places so that they can follow the It is possible that it 16 is there. As I indicated that I do talk to Mr Mathunjwa 16 appropriate structures. 17 and he does talk to me, it would may not be direct to 17 MR GGILITSHANA: With due respect, Mr 18 individuals, yes, it is possible. Like even Steven 18 Gcilitshana, you are not answering my question. My 19 Kulukele, inasmuch as he have left NUM, when I meet him I question is simply that despite that realisation, the union greet him and he does the same at the official level, but 20 persisted with their unreasonable attitude? 21 21 on the lower levels, yes, it's very difficult, I must admit MR GGILITSHANA: We persisted with 22 that. 22 attitude. MR MATHIBEDI SC: You agree with me that 23 MR MATHIBEDI SC: Do you agree that had 23 as long as the tension between the officials of the various NUM not persisted with that unreasonable attitude, probably unions do not come to an end, it would be very difficult to people would not have lost their lives? ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 4061
                                                                                                                       Page 4063
            MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                                                      But do you know of the
 1
                                      I won't say yes or no on
                                                                      existence of any documented - document that deals with that
 2
    that, because I don't know what was the attitude on the
    strike, as the people were striking at that time, I won't
                                                                  3
 3
                                                                      policy?
                                                                  4
 4
                                                                            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                     I don't recall, it might
 5
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      I find that very
                                                                      be there, it may not be there.
    strange, Mr Gcilitshana.
                                                                  6
                                                                            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
 6
                                                                                                      No further questions
 7
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  7
                                                                      for the witness.
                                  Is that a question?
 8
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      I put to him.
                                                                  8
                                                                            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  Thank you. Is there anyone
 9
                                                                  9
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Yes, well ask questions,
                                                                      else who wishes to ask any questions in cross-examination
    don't just tell him what you think.
                                                                 10
                                                                      of the witness, before I call on Mr Tip to re-examine?
10
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                 11
                                                                      There is no one, is it? Well, before Mr Tip re-examines,
11
                                      But with due respect,
                                                                      Commissioner Hemraj would like to ask a question or two.
12
    Mr Chairman, this is based on the evidence that has been
                                                                 12
                                                                 13
                                                                            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
13
     led and the questions that the witness has provided.
                                                                                                            On the 16th, when
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I'm not saying that what
                                                                 14
                                                                      you were at Middlekraal, were there members of your
                                                                      organisation on the ground in the area of Wonderkop?
15
    you're saying is incorrect, I'm simply saying you're
    supposed to ask questions, you're not supposed to tell the
                                                                 16
                                                                            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                     I don't get the guestion
16
                                                                 17
                                                                      clear.
17
    witness what you find strange or don't find strange. It's
18
    for us to find things strange or not, as the case may be.
                                                                 18
                                                                            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                            On the 16th of
                                                                      August, when you were at Middlekraal, during the day, there
19
     It doesn't advance the case any further by your telling him
                                                                 19
20
    what you think. Just ask the questions.
                                                                 20
                                                                      were members of your organisation who were at or near the
21
                                                                 21
                                                                      area where the protesters were.
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      Now, my instructions
                                                                 22
                                                                            MR GCILITSHANA:
22
     are that the meeting that was held on the 15th was as a
                                                                                                    I won't be sure, because
23
    result of an effort by General Mpembe?
                                                                 23
                                                                      comrades would go, would make rounds including at
                                                                 24
24
            MR GGILITSHANA:
                                                                      Wonderkop, they will make rounds with their kombi.
                                      That's correct.
                                                                 25
25
                                                                            COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
            MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                      And the purpose of
                                                                                                            So at some stage
                                                      Page 4062
                                                                                                                       Page 4064
    calling the meeting and accompanying officials of the union
                                                                  1
                                                                      during the day they would be in that area.
 1
    to the koppie was an endeavour on the part of the police to
                                                                  2
 2
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      I won't say yes because
    find a peaceful resolution to the dispute that existed. Do
 3
                                                                  3
                                                                      I don't - I am not sure exactly the areas, but I know that
 4
    you agree with me?
                                                                  4
                                                                      they would get to Wonderkop, come out, they will go to
 5
                                                                  5
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                    That's correct.
                                                                      other shafts, and Karee.
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                                                  6
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
 6
                                     Do you agree with me
                                                                                                              During the entire
 7
                                                                  7
                                                                      day of the 16th, you received no report from any other
    that it is unfair to expect the police to have suggested to
                                                                  8
 8
    both the unions and Lonmin management that a negotiation
                                                                      member of NUM, as to what was happening?
 9
                                                                  9
    should take place outside the bargaining structures?
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      I did, there are a
10
           MR GGILITSHANA:
                                    For the police to say
                                                                 10
                                                                      number of people again have gathered in the koppie as
11
    that, that will be determined whether how do the police
                                                                 11
                                                                      usual, as they used to meet there.
    view the situation and what will be their contribution on
12
                                                                 12
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRA:
                                                                                                             Did you not receive
    the situation.
13
                                                                 13
                                                                      any reports during the day of the events as they
14
    [14:15] MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                        Do you know of a policy
                                                                 14
                                                                      transpired?
    that the management of Lonmin are entitled to speak to a
15
                                                                 15
                                                                             MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      I did receive that on
    certain segment of the workforce without the involvement of
16
                                                                      the shafts what was happening, but except on the area of
17
    the union?
                                                                 17
                                                                      Wonderkop that people are gathering there as usually.
                                                                      There are some cars, there are many cars in the, next to
18
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes, they normally do
                                                                 18
    that, especially when they do communication, and they will
                                                                 19
                                                                      the stadium.
20
    do it right.
                                                                 20
                                                                             COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ:
                                                                                                              Yes, thank you.
21
           MR MATHIBEDI SC:
                                     Maybe I did not put my
                                                                 21
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Any re-examination?
   question clearly. That pertains to issues of salary and
                                                                 22
                                                                             RE-EXAMINATION BY MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                                     Thank you,
                                                                      Mr Chair. Mr Gcilitshana, just a few points to clarify
                                                                 23
        MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    The NUM, they always
                                                                 24
                                                                      aspects of the evidence, in case they are not entirely
25 involve unions. That is the norm.
                                                                      clear. In respect of the 16th of August, you've told the
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTI

```
Page 4065
                                                                                                                         Page 4067
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               I don't think that those
     Commission that you had begun at LPD with the usual
                                                                       initials were explained. Can you just tell us what CBF
2
    security briefing held by Lonmin.
3
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Can you repeat the
                                                                       stands for?
4
    question again, senior counsel?
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Collective bargaining
5
            MR TIP SC:
                               Yes. On the 16th of August
                                                                       forum. When we talk CB1 it's cut 3 to 9. Then your C
    2012 -
                                                                   6
                                                                       level, your C lower, C upper, it will be CBF2.
6
7
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                      Yes.
                                                                                               And that would be with the
8
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                   8
                               - you've told the Commission
                                                                       collective bargaining forum within Lonmin as a whole.
                                                                   9
9
    that you attended the normal - the usual security briefing
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, both your CBF1 and
     at LPD, the one that was convened by Lonmin.
                                                                  10
                                                                       CBF2.
10
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      That's correct.
                                                                                               And you were asked some
11
12
                                                                  12
                                                                       questions around the topic of reinstatement and re-
            MR TIP SC:
                               And you've also described
                                                                       employment, and in the course of that, there were some
    that you were in the Lonmin vicinity until about five
                                                                  13
13
14
     o'clock that afternoon, and that you spent some time in
                                                                  14
                                                                       questions concerning the position of union membership as it
    your car, listening to radio broadcasts.
                                                                       had been before the dismissal of the persons who were thus
15
                                                                       re-employed in this case.
16
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Yes, at times I would
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      That's correct.
17
    listen to the news, yes.
18
            MR TIP SC:
                               And you've also described and
                                                                  18
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And you made it clear, I
19
    repeated just a few minutes or so ago, that various branch
                                                                  19
                                                                       believe that in respect of re-employment employees who were
20
     members of the union went to different shafts in order to
                                                                       thus re-employed must again choose and join a trade union,
21
                                                                  21
                                                                       if they so wish.
     establish what the position was of those shafts, whether
                                                                  22
22
     there were problems, what the attendance was and such
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, that's correct,
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       depending on whether we have succeeded in persuading the
    matters.
24
                                                                  24
                                                                       management for reinstate membership or not.
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      That's correct.
25
            MR TIP SC:
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               And with the situation of
                               And you've also said that you
                                                       Page 4066
                                                                                                                         Page 4068
                                                                       reinstatement, would it be the position that generally what
    were - you went to Middlekraal, I just want to establish if
1
    you recall more or less at what time those branch members
                                                                   2
                                                                       is reinstated are the terms and conditions of employment.
2
3
    returned to Middlekraal, and gave you a report there about
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
4
    what the situation was at the different shafts.
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Is it ever a term or
                                     I may not have the exact
5
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                       condition of employment that a particular employee should
    time but it was after 12. They wouldn't arrive at the same
                                                                       belong to a particular trade union?
6
                                                                   6
    time, you know, because they've got different - and they
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
7
                                                                                                       No.
                                                                   8
8
    did use different cars.
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                And is that why, even in the
9
           MR TIP SC:
                             You said that usually there
                                                                       case of reinstatement the trade union must negotiate if it
    would be a second security briefing at about two o'clock,
                                                                       wants to reinstate trade union membership automatically on
10
                                                                  10
    that if I heard you correctly, that meeting did not take
                                                                  11
                                                                       the fact of reinstatement?
11
12
    place on that day.
                                                                  12
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
13
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, that's correct.
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                In answer to some questions
14
                                                                  14
                                                                       from my learned friend, Mr Mpofu, regarding the meeting
           MR TIP SC:
                             I just want to establish,
15
    whether or not when you got the feedback from your branch
                                                                  15
                                                                       with General Mpembe, on the 15th of August, you had said
    members about the situation at the various shafts, did any
                                                                  16
                                                                       that shop stewards from Lonmin had warned, they did not
17
    of those reports require or warrant you raising matters
                                                                  17
                                                                       want the president, Mr Zokwana, to go to the koppie because
                                                                  18
                                                                       of the songs that were being sung there.
18
    with Lonmin manager, or security?
19
                                                                  19
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     No, not as I recall.
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
20
           MR TIP SC:
                             Then, a second matter, you
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Did they identify what songs
21
    mentioned in respect of negotiations and the different
                                                                  21
                                                                       they had heard?
    levels of negotiations, I think you used the phrases or the
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes.
    words, the acronyms CBF1 and CBF2, did I hear that
                                                                  23
                                                                              MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                What?
24 correctly?
                                                                  24
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       "How are we going to
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                  That's correct.
                                                                       kill this NUM, how are going to kill Zokwana?"
```

```
Page 4069
                                                                                                                        Page 4071
                             Lastly, Mr Gcilitshana, you
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                      perhaps we can leave the identification of the exhibits to
1
                                                                      when Mr Zokwana attends. Thank you, Mr Gcilitshana, I have
2
    were -
3
           MR HANABE:
                               Sorry, just the other part,
                                                                      no further questions for you. Thank you, Chair.
4
    that "we hate NUM."
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  Mr Gcilitshana, you're
5
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                      excused.
                             Are those the songs, you've
    seen the videos here, Mr Gcilitshana, are those the songs
                                                                  6
                                                                             [NO FURTHER QUESTIONS - WITNESS EXCUSED]
6
7
                                                                  7
    that we've seen on the video?
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  Mr Tip, your next witness,
8
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                  8
                                                                      have you got a witness ready, your next witness I presume,
                                    That's correct.
9
                                                                  9
           MR MPOFU SC:
                                 I am sorry, Chair, I don't
                                                                      he will be testifying in chief from a statement.
    want to interrupt, I don't recall any song that has been
                                                                  10
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                              Yes
10
    played in this forum at least that says anything about how
                                                                  11
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                  So there will be no
11
                                                                  12
                                                                      prejudice to him if he covered the first 25 minutes and
12
    they are going to kill Zokwana.
                                                                  13
                                                                      then continue on Monday?
13
           MR TIP SC:
                             Mr Gcilitshana, let me just
                                                                  14
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
14
    clarify, the version of the song that we've heard here,
                                                                                              Yes, we're ready to begin.
                                                                  15
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
15
    relates to the killing of NUM. Have you seen that on
                                                                                                  Alright, we'll do so.
    video?
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR TIP SC:
                                                                                               Yes, I call Mr Malesela
16
17
                                                                  17
                                                                      William Setelele. He will testify through, with the
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes.
18
           MR TIP SC:
                             Mr Chair, Mr Zokwana will
                                                                      assistance of an interpreter. We have signed copies, may I
19
    deal with the songs that he heard when he visited the
                                                                      hand up the original and two copies to the commissioner?
    koppie on that day, the 15th. Finally, Mr Gcilitshana, my
20
                                                                  20
                                                                      We have a number of other copies, these have also been
21
    learned friend, Ms Barnes raised with you that in paragraph
                                                                 21
                                                                      forwarded through Ms Pillay by e-mail previously. If there
22
    48 of your statement, that you'd made no mention of any
                                                                  22
                                                                      are any parties who require a copy we have.
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
23
    meeting on the 15th of August between you and others and
                                                                 23
                                                                                                  Will this be XX10?
                                                                 24
                                                                             MS PILLAY:
24
    General Mpembe. I just want to take you to that paragraph.
                                                                                               Chair, it is a new witness,
    It's already on record. I won't read it again, but it
25
                                                                      that would be ZZ1.
                                                      Page 4070
                                                                                                                        Page 4072
                                                                                                     ZZ, what's wrong with YY?
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
1
    deals with the visit of Mr Zokwana to the mine on 12 August
                                                                  1
    and again on 15 August, and at the conclusion of that
                                                                  2
                                                                                                I apologise, Chair, it is YY
2
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
3
    paragraph, you say, "I refer to his statement." Do you see
                                                                   3
4
    that?
                                                                   4
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Are there reasons for
5
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                                  5
                                                                      leaving Y out?
           MR TIP SC:
                             Mr Chair, the statement has
                                                                  6
                                                                             MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                None whatsoever.
6
7
    been circulated, it's not yet an exhibit. It will be made
                                                                  7
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    YY1. Mr Setelele, would
8
    an exhibit -
                                                                      you please stand? Are you prepared to swear that the
9
                                                                  9
                                                                      evidence that you give will be the correct or do you wish
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I see Mr Zokwana's
                                                                      to affirm?
10
    statement -
                                                                  10
11
           MR TIP SC:
                                                                  11
                             Yes.
                                                                              MR SETELELE:
                                                                                                    I'm prepared to swear.
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 - which we've been given
                                                                  12
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Alright, do you swear the
13
    copies of, which has not yet been given an exhibit number.
                                                                      evidence you'll give in this matter before this commission
    It will be when he gives evidence. In paragraph 19 he
                                                                      will be the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the
14
15
    describes, which is part of his description what happened
                                                                  15
                                                                      truth, please raise your right hand and say, I swear, so
    on the 15th, and he says "At about 16:30, I and two NUM
                                                                      help me God?
16
                                                                  16
17
    colleagues, Mr Gcilitshana and Mr Moloi, were taken to the
                                                                  17
                                                                              MALESELA WILLIAM SETELELE:
                                                                                                                     I swear, so
18
    koppie in a SAPS Nyala." So by referring to Mr Zokwana's
                                                                  18
                                                                      help me God.
19
    statement he was in effect referring to a reference to
                                                                  19
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Thank you, you may be
    himself having been there on the 15th. He doesn't of course
                                                                 20
                                                                      seated. Mr Tip?
21
    deal with his presence on the 12th, although because Mr
                                                                  21
                                                                              EXAMINATION BY MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                                   Thank you, Mr
22 Zokwana doesn't mention him in his narrative of the 12th,
                                                                  22
                                                                      Chair. Mr Setelele, you've now taken the oath, there is a
23 and that was the other half of the point Ms Barnes made.
                                                                  23
                                                                      statement of yours which you have signed which you have
                                                                      before you, you've read that statement with care?
24 [14:35] MR TIP SC:
                             Yes, it was really just in
                                                                  24
25 respect of the fact that their names were identified and
                                                                 25
                                                                              MR SETELELE:
                                                                                                   Yes.
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

	Page 4073		Page 4075
1	MR TIP SC: And do you under oath confirm	1	MR TIP SC: That we know was for a salary
2	the correctness of it?	2	increase to R12,500, is that correct?
3	MR SETELELE: That's correct.	3	MR SETELELE: That's correct.
4	MR TIP SC: Let me just establish, are	4	MR TIP SC: To your knowledge did that
5	you comfortable to testify in English or do you want the	5	demand begin at any particular operation of Lonmin?
6	interpreter to assist you as you go?	6	MR SETELELE: It started at Karee.
7		7	MR TIP SC: Was it thereafter taken up by
	•		. ,
8	must interpret and where I understand I will answer	8	rock drill operators at other of the Lonmin operations?
9	directly.	9	MR SETELELE: That's correct.
10	MR TIP SC: Yes, very well. Mr Chair,	10	MR TIP SC: Do you have any personal
11	will that be in order with the commission, it will save	11	knowledge about how that demand arose?
12	time, it will avoid a duplication of translation. Thank	12	MR SETELELE: No.
13	you, Mr Setelele, so at any time where it is not absolutely	13	MR TIP SC: I think as you've already
14	clear to you what I or anybody else is asking, just	14	indicated it was not a demand that was processed through
15	indicate and you'll have the assistance that you require.	15	any NUM structures?
16	MR SETELELE: Thank you.	16	MR SETELELE: That's correct.
17	MR TIP SC: I'm going to lead you in	17	MR TIP SC: In paragraph 3 you mention
18	respect of a number of matters off your statement and if	18	that at a certain stage Lonmin management decided to
19	you'll just follow me and from time to time I'll ask you to	19	approve payment of certain additional allowance to the
20	clarify matters or to express themselves in your own words	20	RDOs.
21	as we go.	21	MR SETELELE: That's correct.
22	MR SETELELE: Okay.	22	MR TIP SC: It is not necessary for us to
23	MR TIP SC: You're presently employed at	23	visit again the details of that, but did you hear that the
24	Lonmin at its Western Platinum operation?	24	RDOs had decided to reject those additional allowances?
25	MR SETELELE: That's correct.	25	MR SETELELE: That's correct.
20	WIN SETELLE. Hild's correct.	23	WIN SETELLE. That's correct.
	Page 4074		Page 4076
1	Page 4074 MR TIP SC: You began there as a general	1	Page 4076 MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the
1 2	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general	1 2	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the
	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?	_	
2	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.	2	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?
2 3 4	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in	2	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the  RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support  of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
2 3 4 5	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the	2 3 4 5	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the  RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission
2 3 4 5 6	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?	2 3 4 5 6	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the  RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the  RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the  RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the  RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the  RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support  of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission  what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in  respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of  NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the  Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass  meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an  unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.  MR TIP SC: Before that strike began had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has already heard that agreement covered amongst other matters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.  MR TIP SC: Before that strike began had you become aware of rock drill operators putting forward any demands?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has already heard that agreement covered amongst other matters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.  MR TIP SC: Before that strike began had you become aware of rock drill operators putting forward	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has already heard that agreement covered amongst other matters the wages of RDOs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in  December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.  MR TIP SC: Before that strike began had you become aware of rock drill operators putting forward any demands?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has already heard that agreement covered amongst other matters the wages of RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.  MR TIP SC: Before that strike began had you become aware of rock drill operators putting forward any demands?  MR SETELELE: Not to our branch.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has already heard that agreement covered amongst other matters the wages of RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: At a general policy level
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR TIP SC: You began there as a general worker in July 1988 and became a team supervisor in 2001?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: You're a member of NUM and in December of 2010 you became the elected chairperson of the NUM branch at Western Platinum?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In accordance with the arrangement with Lonmin are you a fulltime official?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Whilst at the same time remaining a salaried employee of Lonmin?  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: Well, as you know, Mr  Setelele, we're dealing here with the events that were in many ways pursuant to the beginning of the strike in August 2012.  MR SETELELE: You're correct.  MR TIP SC: Before that strike began had you become aware of rock drill operators putting forward any demands?  MR SETELELE: Not to our branch.  MR TIP SC: And were you aware of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR TIP SC: Did you also hear that the RDOs had resolved to go on an unprotected strike in support of their demand?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Would you tell the commission what the reaction of NUM was and I'm asking you that in respect of your own knowledge? What was the reaction of NUM to that decision to embark on an unprotected strike?  MR SETELELE: NUM branch committee of the Western Platinum contacted the management to arrange a mass meeting to advise the workers that they must never go on an unprotected strike and if there are some demands they must bring the demands directly to the branch committee.  MR TIP SC: You were aware, no doubt, that a two year collective agreement had been concluded between NUM and Lonmin in December 2011?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And as the commission has already heard that agreement covered amongst other matters the wages of RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: At a general policy level what is the attitude of NUM to unprotected strike action?

1	Page 4077	1	Page 4079 matter on their own.
1 2	is, like the previous strike that, I mean we have shown the workers that the strike is unprotected and they must go to	1 2	MR TIP SC: And did NUM express its
3	work so that we can sit and discuss their demand.	3	attitude to unprotected strike action to those present at
4	MR TIP SC: To put it slightly	4	the meeting?
5	differently, NUM has opposed to unprotected strikes?	5	MR SETELELE: That's correct.
6	MR SETELELE: That's correct.	6	MR TIP SC: By saying what?
7	MR TIP SC: Now I want to go to paragraph	7	MR SETELELE: We always in our meeting we
8	6 of your statement, you deal there with a NUM meeting held	8	advise the workers to bring forward their concerns or their
9	on 8 August 2012.	9	demands directly to the branch committee in the mass
10	MR SETELELE: That's correct.	10	3
11	MR TIP SC: Do you recall now whether	11	meetings, and even in that same meeting we did the same thing.
12	that was before or after the decision by the RDOs to embark	12	MR TIP SC: Did it at the same time make
13	on a strike action?	13	it clear that it was not in favour of unprotected strikes?
14		14	MR SETELELE: That's correct.
	,	15	MR TIP SC: I'm going to turn to the
15	unprotected strike.  MR TIP SC: The meeting was convened by		events of 10 August 2012. Mr Chair, there are a number of
16	MR TIP SC: The meeting was convened by your branch secretary, Mr Daluvuyo Bongo, is that correct?	16	aspects of it, I wonder if it might be convenient to
17 18	MR SETELELE: That's correct.	17	
	MR TIP SC: And the purpose of it, it is	18	adjourn? We can use the time if the commission wishes, to
19	described as a report back meeting, what was NUM going to	19 20	work our way into it?
20 21	report back on?	21	CHAIRPERSON: [Inaudible].  MR TIP SC: Yes, yes, let me continue, Mr
22	MR SETELELE: The meeting was about to	22	MR TIP SC: Yes, yes, let me continue, Mr Chair. Mr Setelele, you begin in your paragraph 7 of your
23	report to the workers about the allowance that came with	23	
23			statement with the events of 10 August, that would be the
25	the management.  MR TIP SC: Those were the allowances you	24 25	Friday, do you recall that?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
23	MR TIP SC: Those were the allowances you	25	WIR SETELELE. THAT'S COTTECT.
	Page 4078		Page 4080
1	Page 4078 referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin	1	Page 4080 MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at
1 2	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin	1 2	=
	3		MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at
2	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to	2	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about
2	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?	2	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.
2 3 4	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.	2 3 4	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.
2 3 4 5	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present	2 3 4 5	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is
2 3 4 5 6	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?	2 3 4 5 6	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the
2 3 4 5 6 7	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.  MR TIP SC: You've the phrase in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And the report was as set out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.  MR TIP SC: You've the phrase in your statement that they in fact said that they did not want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And the report was as set out there – I'll just lead you. Yes. That the RDOs were then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.  MR TIP SC: You've the phrase in your statement that they in fact said that they did not want to talk to NUM about it, is that what was said at the time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And the report was as set out there – I'll just lead you. Yes. That the RDOs were then holding a meeting near the Wonderkop stadium and that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.  MR TIP SC: You've the phrase in your statement that they in fact said that they did not want to talk to NUM about it, is that what was said at the time?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And the report was as set out there – I'll just lead you. Yes. That the RDOs were then holding a meeting near the Wonderkop stadium and that they had decided to go on strike.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.  MR TIP SC: You've the phrase in your statement that they in fact said that they did not want to talk to NUM about it, is that what was said at the time?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in response to that what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And the report was as set out there – I'll just lead you. Yes. That the RDOs were then holding a meeting near the Wonderkop stadium and that they had decided to go on strike.  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.  MR TIP SC: You've the phrase in your statement that they in fact said that they did not want to talk to NUM about it, is that what was said at the time?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in response to that what was said by the NUM officials who were at the meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And the report was as set out there – I'll just lead you. Yes. That the RDOs were then holding a meeting near the Wonderkop stadium and that they had decided to go on strike.  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR SETELELE: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	referred to a short while back being the decision by Lonmin management to make certain additional allowance payments to RDOs, is that right?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Amongst the persons present there were there any RDOs?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: Did some of those RDOs express their attitude to the position?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And what was their course of action, or let me put that more precisely, what was the course of action that they were in favour of? Was it to take matters up with management or to work through NUM?  MR SETELELE: It was to take the matter on their own.  MR TIP SC: You've the phrase in your statement that they in fact said that they did not want to talk to NUM about it, is that what was said at the time?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And in response to that what was said by the NUM officials who were at the meeting?  MR SETELELE: Most of the workers as we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR TIP SC: You note that you arrived at the NUM WP office, the Western Platinum office at about seven o'clock.  MR SETELELE: Correct.  MR TIP SC: That is the office which is just next to the satellite police station below the Wonderkop Hostel, is that right?  MR SETELELE: Yes.  [14:55] CHAIRPERSON:  MR TIP SC: And was 7 o'clock your ordinary starting time for reporting at the office?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: In the course of the morning, did Mr Bongo give you information that he had heard from two NUM members?  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: And the report was as set out there – I'll just lead you. Yes. That the RDOs were then holding a meeting near the Wonderkop stadium and that they had decided to go on strike.  MR SETELELE: That's correct.  MR TIP SC: When you heard that, did you get in touch with anybody in Lonmin management?

25th January 2013	Marikana Commission of Inquiry	Rustenburg
	Page 4081	
1 the vice president for WPL?		
2 MR SETELELE: That's o	orrect.	
3 MR TIP SC: You reques	sted a meeting with	
4 him.		
5 MR SETELELE: Correct.		
6 MR TIP SC: And you de	etail your	
7 discussion with him in the next parag	graph to which we will	
8 come. Did you also at the same time	e request Mr Bongo to	
9 make arrangements for the convenir	ng of a mass meeting of	
10 workers for later that day of the 10th	n of August?	
11 MR SETELELE: Correct.		
12 MR TIP SC: And that, a	m I correct in	
13 understanding, that that would be a	mass meeting for NUM	
14 members.		
15 MR SETELELE: That's of	orrect.	
16 MR TIP SC: Generally s	peaking, are such	
17 meetings open also to other employe	ees who are not	
18 necessarily NUM members?		
19 MR SETELELE: Correct.		
20 MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, v	vould this be the	
21 moment?		
22 CHAIRPERSON: [Inaud	ible].	
23 MR TIP: I'm asking for	an adjournment	
24 until 10 o'clock on Monday morning,	Mr Chair.	
25 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED]		
R Cross		

<u>A</u>
abbreviation 3971:18
able 3969:9 3972:7
3973:21 3997:16
4001:24 4002:3
4013:24 4015:11,12
4025:19 4027:7
4028:5,8 4032:23
4033:20 4037:24
ably 4038:4
absence 4046:11,12
absolutely 4052:6
4073:13
<b>absurd</b> 4010:1
academic 4007:15
accept 4012:19 4037:13
4047:12
accepted 4039:14,25
access 3973:21 4057:24
accompanied 3989:21
accompanying 4062:1
accord 3988:16
accords 3975:1
account 4059:12
4060:2
accurate 3987:14
accurately 3970:20
3987:11
achieve 4037:18
achieving 4037:15
acronym 3972:2
acronyms 4066:23
<b>Act</b> 4003:9,13 4004:4
acted 3978:11
acting 3977:9,10
action 3978:15,21
3981:25 3982:18
3988:17 4020:10
4022:25 4076:23
4077:13 4078:12,13
4079:3
actions 3988:16
activities 4054:5
4056:9,17
acts 4052:18
actual 3979:1 4031:23
added 3976:25
<b>addition</b> 4007:11
additional 3998:2
4075:19,24 4078:2
address 3979:23
3999:11,21 4040:19
addressed 3990:24,24
3991:11
adjective 4010:11,14
adjourn 4079:18
<b>ADJOURNED</b> 4081:25
adjournment 4010:25
4045:15,17 4046:1
4081:23
ADJOURNS 4011:2
4046:3
adjustments 3988:20
admit 4058:21
advance 4061:19

advancement 4007:15
adverse 3985:2
advert 4011:13
<b>advice</b> 3991:8 4011:23 <b>advisable</b> 3987:17
advise 3979:17 4076:11
4079:8
advised 3979:21 affect 3983:2
affiliated 4049:7
<b>affirm</b> 4072:10
afraid 4016:15 4035:10
<b>Africa</b> 3999:25 4003:17 <b>African</b> 3995:2
<b>Africans</b> 4008:6
afternoon 4046:2
4065:14
agenda 4020:22
<b>ago</b> 4065:19 <b>agree</b> 3989:8 3991:16
3992:2 4001:1,15
4003:3,23 4004:21
4005:13 4008:8,9,13
4008:16,21 4009:6,11
4009:22,25,25
4010:11 4012:4,6
4015:13 4019:6,10 4020:1,3,17 4021:2
4037:5 4039:13
4041:18 4052:16,22
4053:1,6 4054:13,18
4058:23 4059:2,3,8
4060:23 4062:4,6
agreed 3978:7 3986:21
3991:25 4005:23 4007:1 4022:8 4038:6
4038:7 4039:19
4041:17
agreeing 4009:13
agreement 3970:2
3977:12 3978:6
3986:16 4004:9
4020:20 4021:16,25 4022:6,18,19,22,25
4022:6,18,19,22,25
4024:19,23 4076:15
4076:19
<b>alia</b> 4048:1
allegations 4012:15
alleged 3986:22
<b>allow</b> 4010:19,23 4030:11 4051:19
4059:19
allowance 3977:25
3978:7 3985:2,18
3987:22 4007:9
4075:19 4077:23
4078:2
<b>allowances</b> 3976:4 3977:8,15 3986:5
4075:24 4077:25
alright 3969:12
4018:12 4024:21
4036:15 4055:13,16
4071:15 4072:12

rikana Commission of In
<b>AMCU</b> 3979:7,19
3980:5 3989:7
3990:23 3991:3
4019:1 4020:11
4029:22 4031:5
4048:2,8,16,25
4049:8,10,14,16
4050:6,12,19
ameliorated 4039:6
analysis 4005:7,10
Anglo 4019:3 4022:12
answer 3977:19 3985:23 3987:19
4034:18 4040:2
4041:6 4042:1,2,20
4055:11 4068:13
4073:8
answered 4036:13
answering 3985:24
4009:3,3 4060:18
answers 3977:6 3980:6
3985:9 4039:22
anybody 4017:25
4073:14 4080:23
anyway 3972:3 3977:2
3986:9 4010:24
4049:13
apart 4008:4 4032:15
apologise 4072:2
apologises 3970:12
<b>apparent</b> 3971:10,10
appealed 3991:3
appealing 4017:8
appear 3975:11
3998:16,19
<b>appeared</b> 3969:24
3972:3
appearing 3969:10
appears 3971:18
3987:4 3994:2
<b>application</b> 3996:4,6,8
4011:6 4022:15 4025:13 4044:22
apply 4004:18 4021:13
approach 3991:12
4022:6
approached 3979:19
3980:10 3981:15
3998:3 4021:1,4
4024:17 4037:24
appropriate 4016:3
4040:6 4042:5
4045:14 4056:5
4060:16
<b>approve</b> 4075:19
approximately 3989:7
area 3994:12 4008:15
4063:15,21 4064:1,16
amaga 2002,17 4014,2

4027:1.13.16.16.18 4027:19.22.23 arms 4059:19 arose 4075:11 **arrange** 4076:10 arrangement 3996:3 4074:9 arrangements 3998:16 4081:9 arrested 3999:5 4032:14,19 4034:2,4 4035:9 arrive 4066:6 arrived 4030:8 4080:1 article 3971:5,10,12,18 3971:23 3972:8 4005:14 articles 3973:5,7,9 ascertain 4034:6 4035:17 aside 4005:9 4009:22 4012:24 4014:23 4030:15 asked 3976:23 3987:25 3991:21 3997:15,17 4014:14 4016:23 4023:21 4032:13 4036:3 4040:7,11 4042:13 4044:23 4051:13 4067:11 asking 3986:21 3987:1 4026:1 4028:7 4073:14 4076:6 4081:23 aspect 4027:8 4058:11 aspects 4022:2 4064:24 4079:17 assaulted 4044:10 assist 3991:3 4021:22 4032:18 4043:13 4073:6 assistance 4032:25 4071:18 4073:15 assume 3972:7 3991:6 4031:22 assumption 4036:5 attack 4055:5 attacks 4055:20 4056:3 attempt 4037:12 attempts 4057:13,13 attendance 4065:22 **attended** 3990:23 4065:9 **attending** 4048:13 attends 4071:2 **attention** 3970:7.8 3973:5 3976:1 4048:15 4051:11 4057:16 **attitude** 4001:15 4033:7 4036:20 4040:3,13,23,24,25 4041:9 4042:4,8,12 4042:13 4059:16,24 4060:5,8,12,20,22,24 4061:2 4076:23

4078:9 4079:3 attitudes 4001:14 attornevs 3998:3.23 audience 3969:20 **auditorium** 3970:3,21 4006:15 August 3974:4 3981:19 3989:14 3990:5,15,22 3992:10,18 4038:22 4055:5 4059:15,24 4063:19 4064:25 4065:5 4068:15 4069:23 4070:1,2 4074:16 4077:9 4079:16,23 4081:10 **auspices** 4004:17 4020:10 author 4005:21 automatically 4068:10 available 3984:1 averse 3985:17 3986:5 3986:24 3987:16 avoid 4073:12 aware 3974:19 3980:7 3985:10 3997:10 4017:3,11,12,13 4020:8,12,24 4028:21 4029:2 4030:17 4031:11 4032:13 4049:10 4074:20,23 4076:14 В back 3992:15,16

4003:1 4013:4 4025:10 4036:16 4045:9 4059:20 4060:14 4077:20,21 4078:1 background 4000:6 **bad** 4046:14 4054:24 4055:2 bargaining 4020:21 4021:5,8,12,17 4022:2,7,11,11,12,15 4025:10,14 4036:18 4038:8.15.19.23 4039:4.16 4040:14 4041:15 4042:5.15 4062:9 4067:4,8 **based** 4010:21 4061:12 **basic** 3974:21 4007:14 basically 4032:2 **basing** 4030:4 basis 3987:4,8 4000:18 4006:22 4008:18 4012:13,21 4017:21 4027:7 4028:23 4030:19 4040:11 **bear** 4004:14 4027:12 **bearing** 4002:5 **becoming** 4019:13 **befell** 3999:13 beg 3977:2

altered 3977:16

areas 3992:17 4014:2

argue 3999:11 4002:18

armed 3992:24 3993:2

3993:2,4 4009:14

4016:2 4026:22

**argument** 4024:24

4064:3

4038:2

began 3997:18 4074:1

4074:19

logining 4006.17					Page
407-16   beharf 4023:20 406:3   du22:14 405:13   du55:13   du55:13   du55:14 du22:14 405:13   du55:13   du55:14 du22:14 du55:13   du55:14 du22:14 du55:13   du55:15 du61eva 403:20 du58:3 406:10   du58:3 du68:10   du59:14 du79:15 du61eva 403:21   du58:3 du68:10   du59:15 du61eva 403:21   du58:3 du68:10   du59:15 du61eva 403:21   du59:15 du61eva 403:22   du58:3 du68:10   du59:15 du61eva 403:22   du58:3 du68:10   du59:15 du61eva 403:22   du59:23 du69:23   du59:24 du59	<b>beginning</b> 4006:17	calamities 3999:13	4062:16 4075:18.19	clearly 4062:22	<b>complete</b> 4041:19
begund 4005:1 behalf 4023:20 a020:6.3 4052:13 4055:13 4055:25 509:12 4005:24 behalf 4098: belief 4098: belief 4098: belief 40998: belief 40998: belief 40998: belief 40998: belief 40915:21 50 belief 4098: belief 40915:21 50 belief 4098: belief 40915:21 50 belief 4099:21 4071:16 4076:24 4071:16 4076:24 509:16 3978:5 3980:16 3978:13 3909:10 4071:14 4001:12 4001:10 4011:12 6008:10 4001:22 6088:6 88.01 4000:1 4011:14 6011:21 50 6008:6 4003:10 4002:2 4003:10 4009:2 4009:14 4009:1 4012:24 4009:14 4009:14 4009:15 6008:6 4003:10 4009:2 4008:10 4009:2 4009:14 4009:14 4009:14 4009:15 6008:2 4005:3 4005:2 4008:19 4009:14 4009:14 4009:14 4009:14 4009:15 6008:3 4005:2 5005:14 4009:14 4009:14 4009:15 6008:3 4005:2 5005:14 4008:12 50 6008:3 4005:2 3 6008:2 4008:2					
bebalf 203:20 400:63 400:213 belabour 403:52 5 405:53 406:20 4008:83 400:310 400:22 4008:83 400:310 400:22 4008:83 400:310 400:22 5 4008:83 400:310 400:22 5 4008:83 400:310 400:22 5 4008:83 400:310 400:22 400:410 400:21 5 belief 2049:8 400:31 400:		•			_
belief days. Belie					
belabour 4035:25 belief 40498.3 believe 3978.4 4067:19 belief 40498.3 believe 3978.4 4067:19 believe 4015:15 believing 4016:13 3986.8,10 4000:1 belong 4088.6 benefit 3970:2 doubt-10 4041:22 doubt-10 4041:22 doubt-10 4041:22 beyond 40095-5 4022-4 dibid 90715 blame 3982:11 blame 3087:12 captains 3983:1,6,17 captains 3983:1,6					
belieré 4098.4 4007:10 believe dol15:21 believe dol15:21 belong 408:26 benefit 3970.2 better 4003:10 4020.22 beyond 4009:5 4032:24 bix 3969:18 4008:2 beyond 4009:5 4032:24 bix 3969:18 4008:2 bix 3969:9 bix 396	<b>belabour</b> 4035:25	4058:3 4063:10	3974:14 3975:25		4063:23
believing 4015:21	<b>belief</b> 4049:8	4071:16 4076:24	3977:5 3984:19		comradeship 4009:8
believing 4012-13 boleong 4008-6 benefit 3970:2 benefit 3970:2 benefit 3970:2 benefit 3970:2 benefit 3970:2 dutil-18 4027:14 4030:9 dutil-18 4027:14 4039:2 dutil-18 4027:14 4039:2 dutil-18 4029:14 dutil-18 4056:3 dutil-18 4056:3 dutil-18 4056:15 blood 4054:25 4055:2 blood 4054:25 4055:3 blood 4054:25 4055:3 blood 4054:25 4055:15 blood 4054:25 4055:15 blood 4054:25 dutil-18 4056:15 care 4072:24 add 408:12 dutil-18 4056:15 care 4072:24 add 408:12 dutil-18 4056:15 care 4072:24 add 408:18 4066:2 dutil-18 4056:19 d	<b>believe</b> 3978:4 4067:19	called 3971:6 3974:10	3987:3 3996:1 3999:2		
belong 4068:6 benefit 3970:2 bertert 4003:10 400:22 beyond 4009:5 4032-24 beyond 4009:5 4032-24 bix 3969:18 409:13 blane 3982:1 blasting 4007:15 board 4018:2 borand 4018:2 borand 4018:2 borand 4018:2 borand 3017:19 dofts:1	<b>believed</b> 4015:21	3978:5 3980:16	4010:11,16 4011:21	4070:17	3986:13,14 4000:11
benefit 37902; better 4003:10 4002.02 d024:10 4041:22 d024:10 4041:22 d025:14 4059:25 4051:34 4076:15 d05:27.11 4064:23 cdlls 4076:15 d076:15	believing 4012:13	3986:8,10 4000:1	4012:22 4028:4	collective 4021:16	4045:9,12 4048:19
documentary		4011:18 4027:14	4029:14 4039:21	4022:6,10,11,12,19	concerned 3981:12
4002-11 0404-122   belyond 4009-5 403-224   bit 3959-18 4049-2   bit 3959-19 4048-2   career 4007:11 car 4058-15 doct 23 doct 408-18 406-8 doct 408-18 406-8 doct 408-19 406-18 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-19 406-19 406-19 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-19 406-18 406-19 406-19 406-19 406-19 406-19 406-18 406-19			-		
beyond 4009:5 4032:24 calm 4056:3 til 3969:18 4070:6 til 3969:18 4070:6 til 3969:18 4070:6 til 3969:19 til 3969:2 til 396		_			
bii 3996:18 409-2 biame 3982:11 binary 3982:19 biame 3982:11 bload 3054:25 4055:3 bload 3054:25 4055:3 bload 3054:25 4055:3 bload 3054:25 4055:3 board 4018:21 cape 4008:7 car 405:15 car 4					
Bizos 3999:91   carvass 4047:15   doi:10.1791:16.22   doi:20.24 doi:10.217   doi:11.20.24 doi:10.20.24 doi:12.20.24 doi:10.218   doi:12.20.24 doi:10.218   doi:12.20.24 doi:12.218   doi:12.224 doi:10.229 doi:	•		T		
blasting 4007-15 blood 4054-25 4055:3 blood 4054-25 4055-3 blood 4054-25					
blasting 4007:15 blood 4034:25 4055:3 Blou 4029:15 board 4018:21 board 4018:21 bod 49375:12 bold 3979:1 Bongaid 4043:25 Bong 4017:19 4077:17 caria 4033:1 care 4072:24 carca 3077:15 care 4072:24 carca 3077:10 carca 3077:10 carry 4055:16 carry 4052:12 charge 4007:13 carry 4056:12 charge 4007:13 carry 4056:12 carry 4056:12 charge 4007:13 carry 4056:12 charge 4007:13 carry 4056:12 carry 4066:12 carry 4066:12 carry 4066:12 carry 4066:12					
blood 403-425 4055:3   blood 403-4018:2   blood 403-915   blood 403-915   blood 4018:2   blooged 3975:12   blooged 3975:12   blooged 3975:12   care 4072:24   doi:11.5   doi:1			-		
Bload 4018:21   cape 4008:7   carbains 3983:1,6,17   car 4065:15   car 4072:24   care 4072:24   care 4072:24   care 4072:24   care 4072:13   care 4072:24   care 4072:14   care 4072:11   care 4072:11   care 4072:12   care 4072:12   care 4072:13   dos:19   dos:11	0			·	
board 4018:21 bold 3975:12 bold 3975:12 bold 3979:1 bong 4017:19 4077:17 4080:14 4081:8 brane 4017:19 4077:17 4080:14 4081:8 brane 4017:19 4077:15 406:22:3 brane 4017:18 406:18 405:18 405:18 405:18 406:18 405:19 406:21.5 4074-6.22 4076:9,13 4077:17 4079:9 406:21.5 406:18 406:21.5 406:18 406:21.5 4006:19 406:21.			*		
bogged 3975:12 bord 3979:1 Bongani 4043:25 Bongo 4017:19 4007:17 career 4007:11 career 4007:12 career 4007:11 career 4007:12 carry 405:12 carry 405:12 docs:18 4005:13 docs:18 4006:3 dolt:18 4010:3 dolt:18 4010:3 dolt:18 400:13 dolt:18 400:3 dolt:18 400:3 dolt:18 400:3 dolt:19 400:48 409:1 dolt:19 400:48 409:1 dolt:19 400:48 409:1 dolt:19 400:48 400:19 dol					
bold 3979:1 Bongani 4043:25 Bongo 4017:19 4077:17 4080:14 4081:8 bonuses 3977:15 4062:23 branch 3979:18,19 4043:11 4044:11 4057:18 4065:19 4065:21;4 4074:6,22 4076:9,13 4077:17 4080:14 4081:8 break 4017:8 4039:1 break 4017:8 4009:1 break 4018:8 broader 4018:8 break 4018:8 break 4018:8 break 4018:8 break 4		_	.011.0		
Bongani 4043:25 bronds 4017:19 4077:17 caring 4033:1					
Bongo 4017:19 4077:17   4077:14   4079:15   4080:14 4081:8   4080:18 4080:18   4090:18   4090:					
4080:14 4081:8					
bonuses 3977:15	C	_			
## docs:223					The state of the s
branch 3979:18,19 4043:11 4044:11 4064:18 4066:18 4066:18 4066:2,15 4074:6,22 407:9;1 407:9;1 407:9;1 407:9;1 407:9;1 407:19 4064:12 4067:16 4064:19 4061:18,19 brief 3992:14 briefing 3993:4,79,22 3995:3,6,9 4030:7,7,9 4065:2,9 4066:10 briefing 4017:20 briefing 4017:20 briefing 4017:20 briefing 4017:20 briefing 4017:20 briefing 402:2;9 broad 4021:25 4022:9 broad 403:11,1 4012:1 4012:11 4013:2 brought 3973:5 broader 4048:20 broad 4021:25 4022:9 broad 4021:25 4022:9 broad 403:15,20,23,23 broad 403:15,20,23,23 broadle 3973:17 22 Bullender 3991:21 4046:11,11 build 4031:15,20,23,23 bundle 3973:17,22 Bullender 3991:21 4046:11,11 build 4031:15,20,23,23 bundle 3973:17,22 Bullender 3991:21 4046:17,21,24 4067:12 4067:2 CBF 4066:23 4067:6 4038:19 406:24 4066:23 4067:6 4038:19 406:24 4066:23 4067:6 4038:19 406:24 4066:23 4067:6 4038:19 406:24 4066:23 4067:6 4038:19 406:24 403:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:3 commissioner 3996:2 consider 4038:20 consider 4046:25 do64:6,12,20 4071:19 commissioners 3996:19 consultid 3993:1 3993:6 3990:6 3990:6 3990:6 3990:6 390:6 3980:6 3980:9 do65:22 do65:18 4061:20 4067:18 407:13 4078:1 4061:21 4067:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 chose 4037:20 commissioner 3996:2 consider 40470:7 circulated 4070:7 commissioners 3996:12 do63:12, 10406:13 appoint 4046:13					
4043:11 4044:11 4057:18 4065:19 4057:18 4065:19 4066:2,15 4074:6,222 4076:9,13 4077:17 4079:9 break 4017:8 4039:1 brief 3993:14,9,222 3995:3,6,9 4030:7,7,9 4065:2,9 4066:10 briefing 4076:13 4079:8 bringing 4076:13 4079:8 briefing 4076:14 4008:125 briefing 4076:10 cash 4007:10 catch 22 4034:16 categories 3969:21,22 drought 4032:2 brought 3973:5 brutal 4052:16 Budlender 3991:21 4046:11,11 build 4031:15,20,23,23 bundle 3973:17,22 Burger 3975:19 4026:11 4038:3,6.6 408:22 4026:10 4067:2 cause 4012:2 briefing 4061:29 consider 4078:2 consultation 3999:11 4076:51,8 4007:17,22 4063:12,13,18.25 communication 3999:12 communications 3999:13 3995:13 3990:14 4038:14 4046:13 4076:19 3090:14 4079:2 communications 3980:4 3980:6 3998:6 3998:12 consultation 3999:12 405:19 4066:17 405:21 4038:13 4066:19 consultation 3999:11 4076:51,8 4007:17,22 communications 3980:4 3980:6 3999:13 3980:6 3999:13 2000000000000000000000000000000000000					
405:18 4065:19 4066:2,15 4074:6,22 4076:9,13 4077:17 4079:9 4061:13 4079:19 4061:18,19 4064:19 4061:18,19 4065:2,9 4066:10 4016:1 401:1 4016:2 4067:16 4068:9 4016:14 4068:9 4016:14 4068:9 4016:14 4068:9 4016:14 4068:9 4016:14 4068:9 4016:14 4068:9 4016:10 4068:9 4016:10 4016:14 4068:9 4016:10 4016:14 4068:9 4016:10 4016:14 4068:9 4016:10 4016:14 4068:9 4017:20 4068:9 4016:10 4016:14 4068:9 4017:20 4068:9 4016:10 4016:14 4068:9 4017:20 4068:9 4016:10 4016:14 4068:9 4017:20 4068:9 4018:12 5 6 4080:13 4079:18 4076:21 4076:5,18 4079:18 4076:13 4079:18 4076:13 4079:18 4076:13 4079:18 4076:10 4068:9 4076:20 4081:25 6 4038:15 4039:15,18 6 4068:12,13 18,25 4063:12,13 18,25 4063:12,13 18,25 4063:12,13 18,25 4063:12,13 18,25 4076:9,13 4079:9 4066:1,20 4071:19 4066:1,11 408:14 408:14 408:14 408:14 408:14 408:13 4078:19 4066:1,10 4068:9 4076:20 408:12 4076:13 4079:18 4076:9,13 4079:18 4076:1,13 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4076:1,3 4079:19 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:18 4076:1,3 4079:19 4066:1,2 0 4071:19 4076:1,3 4079:19 406:1,1 403:2 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,2 1,3 18,25 4063:1,3 1,3 2,2 4076:1,3 4079:19 4076:1,3 4079:19 4076:1,3 4079:19 4076:1,3 4079:19 4076:1,3 4079:19 4076:1,3 4079:19 4076:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013:2 4078:1,1 4013					
4066:2,15 4074:6,622   4076:9,13 4077:17   4010:21 4020:13   4046:19 4061:18,19   4064:24 4067:16   4068:9   4068:9   4068:9   4068:9   4068:9   4068:9   4068:9   4067:20   4068:12   4067:20   4068:12   4088:12   4088:13   4088:15   408	4057:18 4065:19				confirm 4050:21
4079:9         4034:22 4041:5         checking 4043:20         4021:23 4026:10         4031:10,14 4039:3,5           break 4017:8 4039:1         4046:19 406:118,19         4064:24 4067:16         3991:7 3995:15         4072:13 4073:11         confiscate 4053:10         consiscate 4053:1	4066:2,15 4074:6,22		C	-	4055:3 4073:1
break 4017:8 4039:1         4046:19 4061:18,19 4066:24 4067:16         chief 3981:13,17 3995:15 4007:31:1 4007:13 4073:11         4046:3,3,4 4065:1,8 407:12 conscious 4020:9 considere 4053:10 conscious 4020:9           briefing 3993:4,7,9,22 3995:3,6,9 4030:7,7,9 4065:2,9 4066:10 briefings 4076:12 cash 4007:10 cash 4007:10 cash 4007:10 catch-22 4034:16 categories 3969:21,22 broad 4021:25 4022:9         choose 4037:20 chose 4050:20 chose 4050:20 church 4042:7 circulated 4070:7 circulated 4070:7 circulated 4070:7 circulated 4070:7 circulatances 3991:9 commissioner 3994:22 dodd:6:12,20 4071:19 constrained 4020:20 church 4042:7 days:11 4013:2         4008:22 4025:15 dodd:6:1,3 409:18 dodd:6:1,3 18,25 dodd:6:1,2,20 4071:19 constrained 4020:20 church 4042:5 days:15 dodd:6:1,2 dodd:6:1,2,20 4071:19 constrained 4020:20 church 4042:5 days:15 dodd:6:1,2 dodd:6:1,2,20 4071:19 constrained 4020:20 constrained 4020:20 constrained 4020:20 constrained 4020:20 church 404:25 dodd:6:1,2 dodd:6:1,2,20 4071:19 constrained 4020:20 constra	4076:9,13 4077:17	4010:21 4020:13	check 3981:20 4058:8	4013:6 4016:19	confirmed 4002:3
brief 3992:14         4064:24 4067:16         3991:7 3995:15         4072:13 4073:11         conscious 4020:9           briefing 3993:4,7,9,22         4068:9         4008:9         4008:24         4071:9         4076:5,18 4079:18         4072:13 4073:11         conscious 4020:9           3995:3,6,9 4030:7,7,9         4065:2,9 4066:10         4014:14         4067:20         chose 4037:20         408:29         constrained 4020:20           briefings 4017:20         cath-22 4034:16         cath-22 4034:16         chosen 4050:20         4063:12,13,18,25         constrained 4020:20         4021:5 4025:24         4025:24 4067:19         4038:15 4039:15,18         4064:6,12,20 4071:19         constrained 4020:20         constrained 4020:20         constrained 4020:20         4025:24 4025:24         constrained 4020:20         constrained 4037:17         consult 3993:17         consult 3993:17         consult 3993:11 <td>4079:9</td> <td>4034:22 4041:5</td> <td><b>checking</b> 4043:20</td> <td>4021:23 4026:10</td> <td>4031:10,14 4039:3,5</td>	4079:9	4034:22 4041:5	<b>checking</b> 4043:20	4021:23 4026:10	4031:10,14 4039:3,5
briefing 3993:4,7,9,22 3995:3,6,9 4030:7,7,9 cases 4004:11 4014:1 4065:2,9 4066:10 briefings 4017:20 cash 4007:10 catch-22 4034:16 catepories 3969:21,22 drought 3973:5 broad ed 408:20 brotherhood 4012:1,5 4012:1 4013:2 brought 3973:5 brought 3973:5 brought 3973:5 brudled 3991:21 4006:1,1,1 build 4031:15,20,23,23 brudled 397:1,7 22 Burger 3975:19 4026:11 4038:2,0 4039:2 droiting 4076:10 cases 399:1 4006:2,3 4067:0 catepories 396:2,2 droiting 4076:9 droiting 4076:1,3 4036:24 droiting 4076:2 droiting 4076:2 droiting 4076:3 droiting 4076:3 droiting 4076:3 droiting 4076:2		4046:19 4061:18,19	chief 3981:13,17		confiscate 4053:10
3995;3,6,9 4030:7,7,9 4065;2,9 4066:10 briefings 4017:20 catch-22 4034:16 catebories 3969:21,22 370:16,17 4007:14 broadcats 4065:15 broadcats 4065:15 broadcats 4065:15 broadcats 4062:1 4038:15 4038:15 4039:15,18 claimed 408:24 brotherhood 4012:1,5 4023:21 4026:3 cause 4012:2 clarificed 405:24 405:12,4 407:19 consultation 3997:10 broad 4031:15,20,23,23 bundle 3973:17,22 Burger 3975:19 4026:11 4038:3,6,6 4038:12,20 4039:2 CCMA 4039:5 4042:7 central 4020:2 doss 3997:13 3980:6 3985:9 bus 4013:22,22 4025:10 4038:14 4039:14,24 4038:14 4039:14,24 4038:14 4039:14,24 4038:14 4039:14,24 4038:14 4039:14,24 4038:14 4039:14,24 4067:5,6,6	<b>brief</b> 3992:14	4064:24 4067:16	3991:7 3995:15		conscious 4020:9
4065:2,9 4066:10         4014:14         4067:20         cosh 4007:10 cash 4007:13 4079:8         cosh 4007:10 cash 4007:10 cash 4007:10 cash 4007:10 cash 4007:10 cash 4007:12 dash 4065:15 categories 3969:21,22 3970:16,17 4007:14 dos:24 broadcasts 4065:15 dosed 4048:20 broadcasts 4065:15 dosed 4048:20 broadcasts 4065:15 dosed 402:25 dosed 403:22 dosed 403:22 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 broadcasts 4065:15 dosed 403:21 dosed 403:21 dosed 403:21 dosed 403:21 dosed 403:21 dosed 403:22 dosed 402:22 dosed 403:22 dosed 403:22 dosed 402:22 dosed 403:22 dosed 402:22 dosed 403:22 dosed 402:22 dosed 403:22 dosed 402:22 dosed 403:22 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 403:23 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 403:23 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 403:23 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:23 dosed 402:20 dosed 403:23 dosed 402:23 dosed 40		4068:9	4040:8 4071:9	4076:5,18 4079:18	consider 3978:3
briefings 4017:20 bring 4076:13 4079:8 bringing 4076:13 4079:8 bringing 4076:13 4079:8 bringing 4054:9 broad 4021:25 4022:9 broadcasts 4065:15 broaded 4021:25 4022:9 broadcasts 4065:15 broader 4048:20 brotherhood 4012:1,5 4023:21 4026:3 4023:21 4026:3 4023:21 4026:3 brought 3973:5 broaded 3973:15 broaded 3973:17,22 broad 3973:17,22 Burger 3975:19 4026:11 4038:3,6,6 4038:12,20 4039:2 4026:11 4038:3,6,6 4038:12,20 4039:2 4026:11 4038:3,6,6 4038:12,20 4039:2 4021:17 4022:27,15 broad 3985:9 broadcasts 4067:5,6,6         cash 4007:10 church 4045:20 church 4042:7 church 4042:7 church 4042:7 church 4042:2 church 4042:2 church 4042:11 doi:3.2 doi:3.15 doi					
bring 4076:13 4079:8         catch-22 4034:16         categories 3969:21,22         church 4042:7         4063:12,13,18,25         4021:5 4025:24         constraints 4037:17         consultation 3997:11         consultation 3997:12         consultation 3997:11         consultation 3997:12         consultation 3997:11         consultation 3997:11         consultation 3997:12         consultation 3997:13         consultation 3997:12         consultation 3997:13         consultation 3997:13         consultation 3997:13					
bringing 4054:9 broad 4021:25 4022:9         categories 3969:21,22 3970:16,17 4007:14         circulated 4070:7 circumstances 3991:9 commissioners 3969:4 4038:15 4039:15,18 24039:15				The state of the s	
broad 4021:25 4022:9         3970:16,17 4007:14 4008:22 4025:15         circumstances 3991:9 4038:15 4039:15,18 claimed 4008:24         commissioners 3969:4 3973:20 consultation 3997:11         consult 3998:12 consultation 3997:11           broader 4048:20         4008:22 4025:15 4012:1 4013:2         4023:21 4026:3         4023:21 4026:3         4023:21 4026:3         4076:9,13 4079:9 committee 4044:11 3997:12 consultation 3997:12         consult 3998:12 consultation 3997:12 consultation 3997:12 consulting 4043:21	0				
broadcasts 4065:15         4008:22 4025:15         4038:15 4039:15,18         3973:20         consultation 3997:11           broader 4048:20         4036:24         4036:24         category 4023:3,3,21         4038:15 4039:15,18         3973:20         committee 4044:11         3997:12           4012:11 4013:2         4023:21 4026:3         4052:8         commodity 4008:3         consulting 4043:21         consulting 40					
broader 4048:20         4036:24 category 4023:3,3,21 4026:3         claimed 4008:24 clarification 4046:25 4052:8         committee 4044:11 4076:9,13 4079:9 commodity 4008:3 commodity 4008:12 commodity 4008:13 commodity 4008:12 commodity 4008:13 commodity 4008:12 commodity 4008:12 commodity 4008:12 commodity 4008:13 commodity 4008:12 commodity 4008:13 commodity 4008:12 commodity					
brotherhood 4012:1,5 4012:11 4013:2         category 4023:3,3,21 4026:3         clarification 4046:25 4052:8         4076:9,13 4079:9 commodity 4008:3         consulted 3981:2 consulting 4043:21 contact 3979:7 3984:11           brought 3973:5 brutal 4052:16 Budlender 3991:21 4046:11,11         4006:5,12,17 CBF 4067:2         4046:17,21,24 4051:24 4064:23 doff:9 405:18 4009:14 4073:20         commonicate 3980:3 common 4012:2 contact 3979:7 3984:11         contact 3979:7 3984:11           build 4031:15,20,23,23 bundle 3973:17,22 Burger 3975:19 4026:11 4038:12,20 4039:2 4041:11 4049:4         CBF 4066:23 4067:6 4067:5 classes 4008:3 clause 4022:20 4024:3 communications 3980:4 communications 3980:4 communications 3980:4 companies 3983:9,12 contents 3976:15,25 applied 4067:10 doff:11			,		
4012:11 4013:2         4023:21 4026:3         4052:8         commodity 4008:3         consulting 4043:21           brought 3973:5         cause 4012:2         clarified 4051:25         common 4012:2         contact 3979:7 3984:11           build 4052:16         Budlender 3991:21         4000:5,12,17         4046:17,21,24         communicate 3980:3         contacted 3997:5         4035:16 4076:10         context 3976:19         4051:24 4064:23         3980:20 4062:19         context 3976:15,25         4035:16 4076:10         context 3976:15,25         4051:14 4064:23         3980:20 4062:19         context 3976:15,25         context 3976:15,25         4051:13         communication         context 3976:15         4035:16 4076:10         context 3976:15,25         3980:20 4062:19         context 3976:15,25         4051:13         communications         3980:4         context 3976:15,25         3980:4         companies 3983:9,12         companies 3983:9,12         contingent 3994:7         contingent 3994:7         4054:14,19         contingent 3994:7         4054:14,19         continue 3971:3         4054:14,19         continue 3971:3         4071:13 4079:21         continue 3971:3         4071:13 4079:21         continue 3971:3         4071:13 4079:21         continue 3971:3         4071:13 4079:21         continue 3971:3         continue 3971:3         4071:13 4079:21         continue 3969:17         continue 3969:17					
brought 3973:5         cause 4012:2 causes 3999:13,22         clarified 4051:25 clarify 4021:19         common 4012:2 contact 3979:7 3984:11 contacted 3997:5           Budlender 3991:21 4046:11,11 build 4031:15,20,23,23 bundle 3973:17,22 flarger 3975:19 4026:11 4038:3,6,6 4067:10 CBF 4067:5         CBF 1 4066:23 4067:9 classes 4008:3 clause 4022:20 4024:3 clear 3972:5 3975:13 3980:6 3985:9         CBF 1 4067:5 central 4020:21 4038:19 4038:19 4021:17 4022:27,15 4021:17 4022:27,15 4021:27 central sed 4021:5,8,12 4021:17 4022:27,15 4023:21 central sed 4021:5,8,6         4063:17 4064:25 4005:26 classes 4008:3 clause 4022:20 4024:3 classes 4082:3 4067:9 central sed 4021:5,8,12 4038:19 4038:19 4051:25 complain 4014:1 contingent 3994:7 continue 3991:7 continue 3991:7 continue 3991:7 continue 3991:7 continue 3991:7 continue 3991:7 continue 3969:5 4004:24 CEC 3983:9 certain 4014:2 4023:21 4038:14 4039:14,24         405:125 complaint 4012:2 communication 3980:20 4062:19 contents 3976:15,25 complaint 407:10 contents 3976:15,25 company 3983:9,11 doi:10.22.20 4024:3 classes 4008:3 clause 4022:20 4024:3 classes 4008:3 clause 4022:20 4024:3 clause 4022:20 4024:3 doi:10.22.20 4038:19 company 3983:9,11 doi:10.22.20 4038:19 content 3980:4 company 3983:9,11 doi:10.22.20 4038:19 doi:10.22.20 4038:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi:10.22.20 doi					
brutal 4052:16         causes 3999:13,22         clarify 4021:19         communicate 3980:3         contacted 3997:5           Budlender 3991:21         4046:11,11         CBF 4067:2         4046:17,21,24         4046:17,21,24         4046:23         4035:16 4076:10         4035:16 4076:10         contents 3974:13         contents 3974:13         contents 3974:13         contents 3974:13         contents 3974:13         contents 3976:15,25         3980:20 4062:19         contents 3976:15,25         contents 3976:15,25         3980:20 4062:19         contents 3976:15,25         contents 3976:15,25         3980:20 4062:19         contents 3976:15,25         contents 3976:15,25         3980:4         contents 3976:15,25         3980:4         contents 3976:15,25         3980:4         contacted 3997:5         4006:15,25         3980:20 4062:19         contents 3976:15,25         3980:4         contents 3976:15,25         3980:4         companies 3983:9,12         contingent 3994:7         4010:9 4055:2         contingent 3994:7         4054:14,19         4054:14,19         4054:14,19         4054:14,19         4015:18,24 4016:1,11         4021:15 4022:23         4031:13 4079:21         4031:13 403:14         4031:13 403:14         4038:7         4031:13 4079:21         4051:13 4079:21         4071:13 4079:21         4071:13 4079:21         4071:13 4079:21         4051:25         4067:18         4071:13         4051:25				·	_
Budlender 3991:21         4000:5,12,17         4046:17,21,24         communication         4035:16 4076:10           build 4031:15,20,23,23         CBF 4067:2         CBF 4067:2         CBF 4066:23 4067:9         communications         contents 3974:13           bundle 3973:17,22         CBF 4066:23 4067:6         desses 4008:3         3980:4         3984:18 3999:10           Burger 3975:19         4067:10         CBI 4067:5         clause 4022:20 4024:3         companies 3983:9,12         contingent 3994:7           4041:11 4049:4         CCMA 4039:5 4042:7         3984:17 3992:8         4015:18,24 4016:1,11         contingent 3991:7           Burger's 3977:6         4038:19         4002:8 4032:3         4038:14 4039:13         4038:7         continue 3971:3           3980:6 3985:9         central sed 4021:5,8,12         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         complain 4014:1         continue 4060:13           Business 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         complain 4014:1         continue 4060:13           3972:14         CC         4038:14 4039:14,24         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contribute 4015:8           C         4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         4079:13         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17					
4046:11,11         CBF 4067:2         4051:24 4064:23         3980:20 4062:19         contents 3974:13           build 4031:15,20,23,23         CBF1 4066:23 4067:9         4069:14 4073:20         communications         3984:18 3999:10           Burger 3975:19         4067:10         clause 4022:20 4024:3         companies 3983:9,12         4010:9 4055:2           4038:12,20 4039:2         CCMA 4039:5 4042:7         3975:22 3976:17         3989:22 3998:8         4054:14,19           4041:11 4049:4         central 4020:21         3984:17 3992:8         4015:18,24 4016:1,11         contingents 3991:7           Burger's 3977:6         4038:19         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         continue 3971:3           3980:6 3985:9         centralised 4021:5,8,12         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4051:22 4053:21         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           Business 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         complain 3984:17         continued 4060:13           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4067:18 4073:14         4051:25         complaints 4013:18         contribute 4015:8           C         4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         4079:13         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
build 4031:15,20,23,23         CBF1 4066:23 4067:9         4069:14 4073:20         communications         context 3976:15,25           Burger 3975:19         4067:10         classes 4008:3         companies 3983:9,12         contingent 3994:7           4038:12,20 4039:2         4039:5 4042:7         central 4020:21         3984:17 3992:8         4015:18,24 4016:1,11         contingent 3991:7           Burger's 3977:6         4038:19         4021:17 4022:27,15         4034:14 4039:13         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         continued 4060:13           Business 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         4067:18 4073:14         complaints 4013:18         continued 4015:8           C         4038:14 4039:14,24         4039:14,24         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contribute 4015:8           C         4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         4079:13         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17					
bundle 3973:17,22         CBF2 4066:23 4067:6         classes 4008:3         3980:4         3984:18 3999:10           Burger 3975:19         4026:11 4038:3,6,6         4067:5         CB1 4067:5         clear 3972:5 3975:13         companies 3983:9,12         contingent 3994:7           4038:12,20 4039:2         4041:11 4049:4         4038:19         3984:17 3992:8         4054:14,19         4054:14,19           Burger's 3977:6         4038:19         4002:8 4032:3         4021:15 4022:23         4054:14,19         continue 3971:3           3980:6 3985:9         centralised 4021:5,8,12         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         4038:7         4071:13 4079:21           bus 4013:22,22         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4054:24 4057:4         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4063:17 4064:25         4067:18 4073:14         4051:25         complaints 4013:18         contribute 4015:8           C         certain 4014:2 4023:21         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contribute 403:7           C 4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         clearer 4010:4         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17					
Burger 3975:19         4067:10         clause 4022:20 4024:3 clear 3972:5 3975:13         companies 3983:9,12 contingent 3994:7         4010:9 4055:2 contingent 3994:7           4038:12,20 4039:2 4041:11 4049:4         CCMA 4039:5 4042:7 central 4020:21         3975:22 3976:17 3989:22 3998:8         3989:22 3998:8 4054:14,19 contingents 3991:7 contingents					
4026:11 4038:3,6,6         CB1 4067:5         clear 3972:5 3975:13         company 3983:9,11         contingent 3994:7           4038:12,20 4039:2         4041:11 4049:4         3975:22 3976:17         3989:22 3998:8         4054:14,19           Burger's 3977:6         4038:19         4002:8 4032:3         4021:15 4022:23         contingent 3994:7           3980:6 3985:9         centralised 4021:5,8,12         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         continue 3971:3           bus 4013:22,22         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4051:22 4053:21         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4063:17 4064:25         complaint 3984:17         contract 4015:25           C         20383:9         4079:13         4079:13         contribute 4015:8           C         4038:14 4039:14,24         4079:13         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17					
4038:12,20 4039:2         CCMA 4039:5 4042:7         3975:22 3976:17         3989:22 3998:8         4054:14,19           4041:11 4049:4         central 4020:21         3984:17 3992:8         4015:18,24 4016:1,11         contingents 3991:7           8urger's 3977:6         4038:19         4002:8 4032:3         4021:15 4022:23         continue 3971:3           3980:6 3985:9         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4051:22 4053:21         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           8usiness 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         complain 4043:16         continues 3969:17           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4063:17 4064:25         complaint 3984:17         contract 4015:21           C         20383:9         4079:13         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contribute 4015:8           C         4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         4079:13         contribute 4015:18					
4041:11 4049:4         central 4020:21         3984:17 3992:8         4015:18,24 4016:1,11         contingents 3991:7           Burger's 3977:6         4038:19         4002:8 4032:3         4021:15 4022:23         continue 3971:3           3980:6 3985:9         centralised 4021:5,8,12         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         4071:13 4079:21           bus 4013:22,22         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4051:22 4053:21         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           Business 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         complain ts 4043:16         continues 3969:17           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4063:17 4064:25         complaint 3984:17         contrary 4015:21           C         certain 4014:2 4023:21         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contribute 403:7           C 4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         clearer 4010:4         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17					
Burger's 3977:6         4038:19         4002:8 4032:3         4021:15 4022:23         continue 3971:3           3980:6 3985:9         centralised 4021:5,8,12         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         4071:13 4079:21           bus 4013:22,22         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4051:22 4053:21         complain 4014:1         continue 4060:13           Business 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         complainants 4043:16         continues 3969:17           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4063:17 4064:25         complaint 3984:17         contrary 4015:21           CEO 3983:9         4079:13         certain 4014:2 4023:21         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contributes 4033:7           C 4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         clearer 4010:4         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17	The state of the s				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3980:6 3985:9         centralised 4021:5,8,12         4034:14 4039:13         4038:7         4071:13 4079:21           bus 4013:22,22         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4051:22 4053:21         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           Business 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4063:17 4064:25         complaint 3984:17         contravy 4015:21           C         certain 4014:2 4023:21         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contribute 403:7           C         4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         dearer 4010:4         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17					
bus 4013:22,22         4021:17 4022:2,7,15         4051:22 4053:21         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           Business 3971:13         4025:10,13 4036:18         4054:24 4057:4         complain 4014:1         continued 4060:13           3972:14         centre 3969:5 4004:24         4063:17 4064:25         complaint 3984:17         contribute 4015:21           CEO 3983:9         4079:13         complaints 4013:18         contribute 4015:8           C 4067:5,6,6         4038:14 4039:14,24         clearer 4010:4         4014:8,9         contribution 4000:17					
Business 3971:13       4025:10,13 4036:18       4054:24 4057:4       complainants 4043:16       continues 3969:17         3972:14       CEO 3983:9       4067:18 4073:14       4051:25       contribute 4015:8         C       certain 4014:2 4023:21       4079:13       complaints 4013:18       contributes 4033:7         C 4067:5,6,6       4038:14 4039:14,24       clearer 4010:4       4014:8,9       contribution 4000:17					
3972:14		A LANCOUR I A LANCOUR III		_	
CEO 3983:9			4063:17 4064:25		<b>contrary</b> 4015:21
C 4067:5,6,6 4038:14 4039:14,24 clearer 4010:4 4014:8,9 contributes 403:.77	Dainty James Jan	<b>CEO</b> 3983:9	4067:18 4073:14		
	Complete Property	Park Wasters of Lower Late		_	
ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE			clearer 4010:4	4014:8,9	contribution 4000:17
	ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

				Page
4062:12	<b>D</b> 3995:13	4037:20,23 4076:8	direct 3972:24 3979:7	4063:16 4064:3
contributory 3999:22	<b>Da</b> 3975:1,15 3978:24	4077:12 4078:1	3987:19 3989:24	4067:1 4069:9,10
3999:22	3979:8 3984:6,10,25	defamed 4046:11	4028:6 4040:2	doubt 4076:14
<b>convened</b> 4029:17	3985:25 3986:4,8,11	definitely 4045:12	4058:17	draw 3976:1
4047:25 4048:21	3986:12,15,23 3987:8	definition 4025:10	directly 4010:6 4028:9	drawn 4051:11
4065:10 4077:16	daily 4002:21 4008:18	delay 3993:15 4011:4	4042:13 4045:6	4057:17
convenient 4079:17	4013:5 4017:21	delegation 3980:10	4073:9 4076:13	drew 3970:7,8
convening 4081:9	4028:23 4029:13	4050:20,21	4079:9	drill 3974:19 3978:1
conveyed 3969:19	4048:7	demand 3974:21	disagree 4020:1	4023:12 4074:20
3970:20	<b>Daluvuyo</b> 4057:11	4005:8 4017:9	4041:18	4075:8
coordinator 3992:16	4077:17	4035:22 4075:5,11,14	disagreement 3986:18	<b>drop</b> 4059:19
<b>copies</b> 3973:19 4070:13	danger 4009:14,15,17	4076:3 4077:3	disarm 4002:10 4016:2	due 4040:2,7 4055:14
4071:18,19,20	dangerous 4007:4	demands 4016:21	4016:12,22 4053:8,9	4060:17 4061:11
<b>copy</b> 3972:2 4071:22	4053:2	4022:22 4023:20,25	discrepancies 3975:11	duplication 4073:12
<b>core</b> 4007:4	date 3974:10,25	4024:3 4074:21,24	<b>discuss</b> 3991:12 4077:3	duration 4024:4,11,22
correctly 3970:10	3975:20,22 3984:14	4076:12,13 4079:9	discussed 3982:23	dwindle 4019:20
3996:17 4048:23	3989:15	demographic 4008:2	3985:1 3991:11	<b>D-day</b> 4031:12
4066:11,24	dated 3974:4	demonstrated 4049:5	discussion 4011:4	
correctness 4073:2	dates 3971:13 3973:15	denied 4047:2	4036:18 4081:7	<u>E</u>
cost 4004:14	3975:12,22	department 3972:23	discussions 4013:25	eager 4030:11
Costa 3975:1 3979:8	day 3971:13 3972:14	4015:9	4039:4 4050:17	earlier 3995:2 4037:6
3984:10,25 3985:25	3984:16,20,25	depend 4005:6 4022:9	dismissal 4067:15	early 3993:4
3986:4,8,11,12,15,23 3987:8	3992:11,11 3994:11 3994:13,15 3995:9,13	<b>depending</b> 4067:23 <b>depends</b> 3973:1	dismissed 4057:24	Eastern 4008:7
	3994:13,15 3995:9,13	-	displayed 4033:7	easy 4025:11
Costa's 3975:15 3978:24 3984:6	4002:4,13 4027:1	deployment 4031:15 describe 3974:1	<b>dispute</b> 3989:11 4005:5 4005:11 4062:3	Ed 3986:10 edification 4026:9
counsel 3977:2 4054:17	4028:20,20 4048:7	described 3979:14	dissolve 4015:11	educate 4057:8
4065:4	4050:7 4063:19	4005:4 4017:4	dissuade 4015:23	educating 4056:8
counting 4047:22	4064:1,7,13 4066:12	4065:12,18 4077:20	4059:1	effect 4005:18 4070:19
country 4003:7	4069:20 4081:10	describes 4070:15	docket 4043:24	effort 4061:23
course 3996:15 4004:4	days 3975:16 3994:24	description 3974:7	dockets 4043:15	either 3983:8,21
4040:2,7,21 4043:14	4000:25 4001:16	4016:16 4070:15	document 3973:16,20	3990:14 4028:19
4043:17 4054:6	4008:18 4046:13	despite 4060:11,19	3973:22 3974:2,15	4031:7 4032:19
4067:13 4070:20	4047:24	destroyed 4060:4	3976:1 4006:21	4050:7
4078:11,13 4080:13	deal 3971:23 3973:7	destruction 4052:17	4044:9 4063:2	elected 4074:5
covered 4016:24	3977:3 4021:14	detail 4045:1 4081:6	documented 4063:2	Elliot 3985:1
4071:12 4076:19	4022:16 4024:10	detailed 4017:20	documents 3973:17	emails 4057:11
credibility 4019:8,11	4028:8 4042:6	details 3971:23	doesn't 4037:11,11	embark 4020:9 4076:8
4020:15	4047:17 4054:22	3998:12 4075:23	4040:9 4045:9	4077:12
credit 4011:14	4057:17 4069:19	detained 4034:7	4061:19 4070:20,22	employ 4003:22
criminal 4052:18	4070:21 4077:8	determined 4062:11	doing 3987:15 4003:22	<b>employed</b> 4073:23
4054:5 4056:17	4078:24	<b>develop</b> 4009:7	4004:5 4007:3 4054:5	employee 4068:5
criminals 4000:19	<b>dealing</b> 3973:3,14	develops 4008:19	4058:9	4074:12
4002:20 4016:25	4009:7 4044:11	didn't 3972:8,8 3982:3	doles 4010:22,24	employees 3976:16
crisis 4017:25	4048:24 4074:15	3982:5 4006:16	don't 3972:15 3973:17	4047:11 4067:19
cross 4011:9	deals 4045:12 4063:2	4021:13,18 4032:8	3975:12,23 3976:19	4081:17
cross-examination	4070:1	4035:11,22	3981:9 3982:9	employer 4016:20
3970:24 4039:23	dealt 3977:9 4022:20	died 3997:13 3998:14	3983:19 3984:3	4017:8 4021:17
4063:9 <b>cross-examine</b> 3996:13	4038:19 4047:18	3998:18 4032:15	3987:2,23 3988:2	employment 4006:18
4052:13	<b>death</b> 3997:4 4039:17 4039:17 4040:24	4038:24 4039:10,17 4040:14 4042:4,11,12	3992:8,8 3996:5 3998:11,11,25 3999:1	4007:2 4067:13 4068:2,5
cross-examiner	4041:23	4040:14 4042:4,11,12	4009:2 4010:5	encourage 4037:9
3976:20	deaths 4041:12,17,22	Dietrich 4080:25	4016:13 4018:19,23	4056:13,16
cross-questioning	4042:14	different 3987:4,10	4020:16 4021:10	encouraged 3988:23
3990:17	debate 3985:4 3987:6	4033:13 4065:20	4024:18 4025:21	endeavour 4022:18
cruel 4052:16	4006:3 4031:1	4066:4,7,8,21	4026:21 4027:15,22	4042:1 4062:2
cudgel 4024:10	debriefing 3992:13	differential 4036:20	4028:16,17,18 4033:6	energy 4047:24
cudgels 4024:14	4001:6,17	differentials 4007:8	4034:15 4035:25	enforcement 4053:22
culpability 4000:8	deceased 3997:13	differently 4077:5	4036:10 4037:22	4054:8
cured 4041:23	December 4074:5	difficult 3982:15,17,19	4040:10,15 4041:25	<b>engage</b> 3983:1,9
curing 4041:22	4076:16	3990:9 3999:24	4043:4,6 4044:19	4000:18 4015:10,12
custody 4033:17,18	decide 3978:3 3991:13	4024:17,19,23	4047:1 4048:17	4015:15,19 4016:21
4035:17	decided 3976:4	4025:23 4026:4	4051:24 4053:18	4017:1,11 4038:8
<b>cut</b> 4067:5	3981:25 3991:15	4035:21,23 4055:1	4054:11 4055:12	4044:15 4058:1
la mot the	4075:18,24 4080:20	4057:25 4058:21,25	4056:6 4059:7,11,14	engaged 4056:9
D Party	decision 4020:9 4037:7	difficulty 3986:23	4061:2,10,17 4063:4	engagement 4016:9
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			

fastest 4020:6

4079:13

favour 4078:13

**feature** 4008:3

**features** 4007:3

4017:10
engagements 4015:22
4018:13
<b>English</b> 4011:17 4073:5
enjoying 4004:5
ensure 4053:9 4055:25
4057:8
enter 3991:23
<b>entire</b> 4049:17 4064:6
<b>entirely</b> 3971:20
4008:5 4064:24
<b>entitled</b> 3974:4 4003:20
4003:21 4062:15
entrance 4029:8
<b>episode</b> 4038:7 4047:7
equation 3998:15
escalate 4054:3
<b>escort</b> 4013:16,23
especially 4062:19
essentially 4004:23
4005:16 4019:16
establish 4065:21
4066:1,14 4073:4
established 3978:9
<b>evaluate</b> 4034:21,25
<b>evening</b> 3989:22
event 3996:7 4000:10
4021:3 4026:14
events 3973:15 3974:10
3975:14 3976:2
3979:4 3989:25
4004:22,24 4026:6,9
4064:13 4074:15
4079:16,23
eventualis 4010:22,24
eventually 4038:22
4050:18
everybody 4025:17
evidence 3969:18
3970:13,14 3971:15
3976:14 3977:14
3978:10 3989:6
4006:7,21 4014:22
4017:6 4027:25
4028:6 4054:24
4061:12 4064:24
4070:14 4072:9,13
evidence-in-chief
4043:15
exact 3975:20 4066:5
exactly 3981:20
3986:18 3989:10
3993:15 4007:19
4009:20 4031:23,24
4043:4,7,20 4064:3
examination 3977:1
4072:21
examining 4011:10
<b>example</b> 4006:16
4022:1 4046:14
exception 3997:25
4009:22
exceptional 4038:14
4039:15,18 4041:14
excluded 4048:9
excluding 4037:15
ARCHIVE FO

exclusion 4048:2.25 excused 4071:5.6 **exercise** 4035:16 exhibit 3973:18,19,23 3978:24 4006:17 4022:21 4030:2 4070:7,8,13 exhibits 4071:1 exist 4021:18 4058:4,13 **existed** 4062:3 existence 4063:2 expect 4011:23 4062:7 expectations 4036:24 **expected** 4033:10 experience 4003:3 4004:21 4006:19 4008:16 4009:9 experienced 4003:4 explain 3980:17 3988:4 4001:13 4010:23 4013:5 4048:10 explained 4032:4 4067:2 explaining 3980:14 explanation 3982:4 3990:18 explanations 4059:13 express 4073:20 4078:9 4079:2 expressed 4045:9 expression 4030:18 extend 4015:25 extended 4048:12,14 extension 4008:10 extent 3972:6 4017:19 4044:17 4047:3 extra 4024:24 extrapolate 4039:24 e-mail 4071:21

#### F faceless 4047:10

facing 3992:24 fact 3972:10 3976:16 3980:20 3990:14 4010:6 4011:17 4014:24 4030:4.23 4037:10 4039:10 4042:4 4043:21 4068:11 4070:25 4078:18 **factual** 4017:22 fail 3982:11 failed 3982:25 4016:4 fair 4003:12 4004:6 4014:10.17 4036:5 4038:11 4044:13 4045:3 falls 4041:5 families 3997:4,12,18 3997:25 3998:4,18 far 4000:11 4002:17 4012:16 4021:14 4022:14 4026:24 4052:1 fast 4019:20 4020:2

feedback 4013:14 4066:15 feel 4054:11,11 4056:4 fell 4035:17 fellow 4012:14,16,18 4012:20,20 felt 4020:23 field 3973:7 **figures** 3989:11,11 3994:23 4013:24 **finalised** 3988:10 **Finally** 4069:20 **finances** 3982:8 **find** 4006:16 4010:13 4010:14 4011:12 4015:3,6,8 4016:8 4034:8 4061:5,17,17 4061:18 4062:3 **finding** 4015:9 fine 4005:15 4019:24 **finish** 3996:6 4010:19 **finished** 4007:25 4036:17 **finishing** 4009:3 first 3974:17,19 3996:7 3996:13 4007:25 4028:24 4039:2 4043:23 4044:1 4051:23 4071:12 firstly 4039:4 4051:21 five 4065:13 flowery 4005:21 flying 4031:21 focus 3976:2 **follow** 4016:3 4032:12 4037:10 4059:20 4060:15 4073:19 **followed** 3984:10 following 3979:5 4007:3 4016:18 4036:2 4047:8 follows 3974:18 3984:25 forcefully 4008:25 forgive 3969:16 **forgotten** 4044:9 form 4006:21 4012:4.5 4032:5 **formal** 4015:12 4017:1 **forum** 4022:7 4067:5.8 4069:11 **forward** 3978:6 3995:25 4074:20 4079:8 **forwarded** 4071:21 found 4010:20 4012:9 4038:22 4054:4 four 3973:19 framed 3987:20 **frequency** 4003:15 Friday 3989:14

4079:24 friend 4034:1 4038:3.4 4043:14 4068:14 4069:21 front 3974:15 4014:13 frustrated 4016:14 frustrating 4016:8 frustration 4030:2 **fullness** 3975:13 **fulltime** 4074:9 **fully** 4043:16 4059:2 **function** 4007:5 functionally 4007:12 4008:5 **Fundi** 3998:9,10,10,15 further 3969:14 3995:20 3997:16 4006:22 4031:19 4040:9,19 4041:22 4045:17 4049:24 4050:25 4061:19 4063:6 4071:3,6  $\mathbf{G}$ gather 3981:20

**gathered** 4028:23 4064:10 **gathering** 4008:18 4029:3 4064:17 Gavin 3971:4 gender 4012:2 general 3972:25 3982:19 3983:21 3990:25 3991:2,11,16 3991:16 4001:3 4002:9,13 4012:7 4013:25 4029:22 4030:1,9,10,23 4031:7,11 4036:11 4047:9,11 4051:6,9 4051:10,12,18 4052:1 4052:6 4053:3 4061:23 4068:15 4069:24 4074:1 4076:22 generally 4006:11 4012:11 4021:7 4068:1 4081:16 getting 3976:12 3998:6 4007:18 **gist** 4007:1 4041:20 give 3971:22 3992:16 4013:14 4017:10,20 4028:6 4037:11 4045:18 4072:9,13 4080:14 given 3974:9 3991:8 4004:12 4005:14 4007:12 4013:7 4037:5 4045:4 4059:13 4070:12,13 gives 4070:14 **go** 3978:25 3984:5 3986:11 3991:16

4009:1 4013:16

4020:16 4025:12

4026:6 4030:3.10.12 4030:18 4032:22 4034:7 4035:11.20 4044:25 4045:17 4052:3 4057:10 4060:14 4063:23 4064:4 4068:17 4073:6,21 4076:2,11 4077:2,7 4080:20 goal 4037:18 goals 4037:15 God 4072:16,18 going 3970:23 3979:5 3980:11 3983:2 3984:9 3985:3 3986:11,16,20 3994:21 3995:22 4005:15 4007:25 4010:22 4011:6 4013:4 4015:19 4016:24 4017:16 4025:10 4027:25 4028:11 4032:3,9 4033:15 4035:5 4040:13 4045:5 4046:12,25 4052:12 4052:13,23 4053:8,12 4053:16 4056:4 4059:23 4068:24,25 4069:12 4073:17 4077:20 4079:15 **gold** 4007:8 4022:7,8,9 **good** 3970:25 3971:2 4011:13 4015:7 4025:8 4037:6 4041:3 grateful 3970:22 greater 4023:7,13 greet 4058:20 ground 3971:6,8,9 4017:21 4018:4 4059:1 4063:15 grounds 4008:12 group 3970:10,10 3974:20 4008:20,22 4009:8 4010:2,4,7 4035:18,18 4036:22 guard 3998:10 **Guardian** 3971:12 3972:18 3973:6,9 guards 4002:25 guns 4026:18,20

H
hadn't 3981:12,12
half 3993:14 4070:23
Hanabe 3970:7
4054:16 4069:3
hand 4016:23 4071:19
4072:15
handed 4043:15
handle 3972:24,25
3981:3,4
handled 4000:9 4027:3
4027:4
handles 3972:23
handling 4043:11

				Page
hands 4005:14	4035:17	increases 4020:5	4059:5	4013:5 4014:15
<b>happen</b> 3994:21	Hostel 4080:7	4023:7,12,13,16,22	intelligent 4037:7,20,23	4015:18 4021:1,6
4013:13 4031:6	hour 3993:14	4036:20,21	intended 3978:7	4025:20 4030:15
4035:11	house 3992:15	increasing 3992:24	intention 4010:3	4034:13 4052:9
happened 3977:25	houses 4022:10 4048:5	increment 4007:7	<b>inter</b> 4048:1	issues 3972:23 3979:23
3981:23 3983:4	<b>HR</b> 3979:12 3980:7	indebted 4052:8	interacting 4000:24	4000:9,10,16 4001:14
3999:23 4002:3,5,22	4013:11	<b>indicate</b> 3972:22	interaction 3985:10	4001:25 4016:10
4004:22 4005:3	<b>human</b> 3979:15	3996:1 4025:17	interest 4056:8	4032:23 4038:18
4016:21 4047:8	hyperbole 4051:10	4058:7 4060:14	interested 3973:4	4052:24 4059:21
4050:11 4070:15		4073:15	3993:8	4062:22
happening 3981:21	I	indicated 3970:8	interests 4019:17	it's 3971:10 3972:24
3990:11 3992:17	idea 3985:3,17 3986:5	3975:19 3980:5	internally 3982:24,25	3973:1,12,16,17
4002:21 4004:16	3986:24 4018:10	3982:22 3983:20,22	interpret 4073:8	3974:10 3975:6
4064:8,16	4037:7	3984:4 3985:8,20	interpretation 3969:18	3977:1,15 3978:7,24
<b>happy</b> 3976:9,11	identical 3971:12	3987:14 3988:20	3969:23 3970:12	3978:25 3979:1
<b>harden</b> 4001:17	identification 4071:1	3989:12 3992:12	interpreter 3970:1,19	3980:10,15,16
hardening 4001:20	identified 4070:25	3993:21 3997:5	4010:5 4019:22	3981:15 3982:8,8,17
4002:2	<b>identify</b> 4043:16	3998:20 4002:10	4071:18 4073:6,7	3982:19 3983:8,21
hard-line 4015:23	4068:20	4027:20 4031:3,9	interpreting 3970:7	3984:16 3987:10,18
4016:5	identity 4044:7	4033:12 4038:17	interrupt 3976:19	4005:15,25 4006:3,17
harm 4012:20 4040:10	illegal 3975:5 4003:21	4042:9 4043:5 4044:8	3984:13 4022:17	4019:24 4026:10
Hartford 3971:5	illegally 3974:21	4054:4 4058:16	4027:24 4069:10	4033:5,25 4040:6,11
4005:21	<b>illiterate</b> 4007:12	4060:10 4075:14	intervene 3988:5	4045:13 4056:21
hate 4069:4	4008:5	indicating 4052:23	intervention 3982:5	4057:25 4058:21
heading 4006:18	<b>IM</b> 3971:18 3972:1	individual 3999:17	3988:13	4060:9 4061:17
hear 3995:8,11 4000:14	imagine 3975:21	4000:23 4014:24	interview 4034:8	4067:5 4069:25
4006:16 4066:23	Impala 3983:3 4022:11	individuals 4058:18	4047:16 intimidated 4014:2	4070:7
4075:23 4076:1 heard 3970:4 3995:10	impasse 4017:3 Implats 3978:15,15	industrial 3973:7 4003:6,16 4020:10	4035:4,20	<b>I'd</b> 3969:4 3970:22 3971:4 3973:15
3995:14 4009:12	4019:2	industry 3983:1,6,14	intimidation 4035:12	4001:12 4005:20
4028:25 4035:22	implemented 4056:24	3983:15,18 3999:25	4052:17 4056:3	<b>I'll</b> 3971:21 4003:1
4048:18 4066:11	imply 4025:14	4005:18 4007:6	4060:5	4019:24 4021:23
4068:21 4069:14,19	important 3987:18	4008:3 4021:8,18	intransigent 4015:19	4025:13 4026:12,13
4076:19 4080:14,22	3990:22 4000:21	4022:3	introduced 3973:18,19	4026:19 4039:1
hearsay 4045:2	4026:9 4050:17	industry—wide	investigated 4026:14	4046:24 4073:19
heavily 3992:24	4058:11	4021:12	investigation 4027:2,7	I'm 3971:20 3972:6,9
held 4018:2,18,21	Importantly 3980:2	information 3981:20	4027:21,22	3973:11 3979:2,4
4045:9 4061:22	impossible 4037:18	4017:22 4018:3	investigations 4026:25	3980:14 3983:22,24
4065:2 4077:8	4051:4	4027:5 4035:3 4059:5	4028:19	3984:9 3985:24
helicopters 4031:21	impression 3969:19	4080:14	invitation 4048:12,13	3986:21 3987:1
help 4022:18 4025:4	4032:6	<b>informed</b> 3985:13	invite 4049:16,21	3989:10 4004:1,2
4034:8,18 4072:16,18	inappropriate 4011:18	3986:12 3990:3	invited 4048:1 4050:6	4005:15 4019:21
helped 4034:20	4011:20	3996:17 4033:11	involve 4020:14	4020:12 4021:3,24
<b>helpful</b> 4041:6	inasmuch 4058:19	<b>initial</b> 3981:5	4062:25	4024:14,21 4027:21
HEMRA 4064:12	Inaudible 4010:17	initials 4067:2	<b>involved</b> 3975:20	4028:11 4029:11
Hemraj 4063:12,13,18	4079:20 4081:22	initiated 3981:21	3977:12 3978:6	4032:11 4036:8,8,12
4063:25 4064:6,20	<b>incentives</b> 4007:9,10	4008:13	3981:5 3985:6,18	4036:16 4037:13,19
he'd 4041:4	incident 4028:2	initiative 3980:20	3986:6,25 3987:7,9	4043:7 4045:17
he's 3979:12,14	4032:24	3982:3	3987:25 4014:16	4059:22 4061:14,15
3987:14 4031:7	incidents 3990:3	initiatives 3983:23	4027:21 4043:2,5	4072:11 4073:17
4038:3 4040:10	4012:8 4043:12	injured 3999:5 4026:15	4045:6 4056:17	4076:6 4079:15
4043:7,8 4045:5	4056:15	4032:14,19 4034:11	4057:4,14	I've 3970:9 4039:13
4058:9	included 4019:2 4054:8	4042:24 4043:17	involvement 4013:4	i.e 4021:12 4042:14
higher 3969:22,25	including 3977:8	4044:6,23 4055:18	4014:23 4015:1	т
3970:10,15,17	3984:12 4017:7	injuries 4044:18,24	4049:8,14 4062:16	J
history 3999:24	4037:16 4052:5,19	inputs 4013:6,23	involving 3977:8	<b>ja</b> 3994:1,4 4004:1
hold 4018:2 4028:21	4063:23	inquired 3998:1	4037:8	4006:24 4009:21
4056:20	inclusion 4048:24	insist 3980:4 3985:5	irrelevant 4044:5	4010:10,16 4021:2
holding 4018:2 4080:19	incorrect 4051:11,19	3987:6	irresponsible 4060:5,8	4024:21 4030:22
honest 4017:13	4052:5 4061:15	insisting 4047:9	isn't 3975:7,16 3982:1	4045:11 4047:25
honourable 3969:4	increase 3969:22,23	insofar 4026:8 4051:25	4033:8 4051:16	jail 4026:1
hope 4008:8	3970:15,15,16 4022:1	instances 4020:17	isolating 4026:2	<b>jam</b> 4015:14 4016:16
Hopefully 3975:13	4024:24 4053:21	instructing 3998:2,23 instructions 4045:18	issue 3973:1,10 3981:4	4016:17 4017:2,3,8
hoping 4020:1 horizontal 4022:15	4054:8 4075:2	4045:19 4061:21	3983:3,3 3985:5	JANUARY 3969:1
hospital 4034:12,24	increased 3974:22		3987:6 4000:1,4	Jerry 3979:17
nospitai 4034:12,24	3977:16	intelligence 4014:12	4004:23,24 4012:8	<b>job</b> 3983:20 4007:14
				•

**JOC** 4059:9 ioin 4067:20 iournal 3972:2 July 3975:6 3979:6 3984:14,21 4038:7 4041:14 4074:2 jump 4036:16 June 3974:20 3975:1 3979:6 junior 3969:9 justifiably 4038:23 justify 4042:14,15,21

#### K

Karee 3974:20 3979:13 3979:15 4048:17 4057:18,19,23,24 4064:5 4075:6 key 4000:16 4015:14 4048:19 **kill** 4010:3,3 4012:14 4012:20 4032:9 4068:25,25 4069:12 killed 3996:22 3998:4 4032:4 killing 4001:21 4002:4 4002:6,24 4052:16 4069:15 killings 4048:1 kind 4011:23 4017:2 4026:12 4030:2 4032:6 4045:15,22 4055:25 kinds 4009:6 knew 3992:19,23 3993:1 4016:9,18 4020:20 4034:5 4044:12 know 3975:23 3979:9 3979:10 3982:9 3984:3 3989:11 3991:18 3994:23 3996:20 3997:2,7 3998:9,24 3999:8 4005:7 4008:13 4015:17 4016:18 4017:25 4018:9 4021:6 4026:7.21.24 4027:5.15.22 4028:12 4028:14,17,18 4031:23 4033:10 4034:3 4041:25 4043:4,5,6,6,19 4044:3,6,7,9,16,17,19 4045:15,23 4048:17 4050:17 4051:24 4055:17 4059:11 4061:2,4 4062:14 4063:1 4064:3 4066:7 4074:14 4075:1 knowledge 3989:25 4027:8,19 4040:4 4044:5,14 4075:4,11 4076:7

koppie 3992:20 4012:9 4018:7 4028:23 4035:6.9.19 4036:4 4062:2 4064:10 4068:17 4069:20 4070:18 **Kulukele** 4058:19 Kwala 4047:16

#### L

label 4002:19 **labour** 4003:5,9,20 4004:3,4,10,24 4005:4,10 4014:18 4059:17,25 lack 4020:22 **language** 4005:21 lapses 4022:25 **large** 3994:7 4054:14 4054:19 Larry 4080:25 Lastly 4069:1 late 3989:20 3993:22 3993:23 4017:19 4057:11 latest 4014:11 **launching** 4006:22 law 4004:6 4053:21 4054:5,8 4056:14 lawful 4053:9 lawyers 3996:25 4027:3,6 4043:11 lead 4027:25 4073:17 4080:18 leader 4003:3 leadership 4048:16,16 **leading** 4000:25 leaning 3995:24 learned 4038:3,4 4043:14 4068:14 4069:21 leave 3993:11 4033:14 4038:1 4071:1 **leaving** 4072:5 led 3977:3 3989:6 4017:6 4061:13 **left** 3973:13 3992:15 3993:4.18.24 3994:1 3994:6 4058:19 legal 3969:5 3974:10 3998:8,9,13 4003:20 4044:11 legitimate 4039:23 lengths 4052:3 letters 4057:11 **let's** 4001:17 4004:22 4005:9 4022:16 4026:6 4031:16 Let's 4009:21 level 4058:7,20 4067:6 4076:22 levels 4058:21 4066:22 lie 4005:2 limited 4017:24

line 4039:23 4041:4

lines 3987:13

list 3999:23 listen 3986:11 4065:17 **listened** 4030:8 **listening** 3995:18 4007:18,19 4065:15 literally 4046:10 little 3969:24 4057:23 lives 4060:4,10,25 lock 4015:14 4016:16 4016:17 4017:2,3,8 logbook 3975:5 long 4007:5 4041:20 4045:10 4058:24 4059:6 **Lonmin's** 3978:20 3979:22 3987:22 4039:24 4040:25 look 3976:23 3977:16 **looking** 3969:24 4010:14 looks 3972:1 4043:23 lose 4019:7,8,11 4020:2 4020:6 loss 4004:11 4020:15 4033:4 lost 4060:3,10,25 lot 4015:20 lower 3969:25 3970:10 3970:16,16 4058:21 4067:6 lowest 3969:21 LPD 3993:7,9,12 3994:6 3995:1,6 4065:1,10 LRC 3969:10 3998:1 lunch 4045:25 4051:23 lying 4031:7 4051:11

M Mabuyakhulu 4044:2

**Madibe** 3979:18 magazine 3971:7 3972:11 **Mahlangu** 3970:4,6 3989:15 4036:8,12 4043:9 Mail 3971:12 3972:17 3973:6.9 main 3999:12 **maintain** 3980:4 major 4000:16 4027:6 majority 4008:6,8,11 4008:14 4009:4 making 3984:11 4004:2 4031:7 4052:10 Malesela 4071:16 4072:17 **Maloyi** 3985:1,2,5,5,10 3985:12,14,16,20 3986:3,8,10,13,19,22 3987:6,6,8,22,24 3988:5 management 3974:18 3974:21 3980:10,11

4001:8 4013:11.23 4018:18 4019:13.18 4048:19 4056:5 4062:8,15 4067:24 4075:18 4076:10 4077:24 4078:2,14 4080:23 manager 3979:15 4066:18 managers 3983:1 manner 4047:8 march 3975:5,7,9 marched 3974:21 mass 4057:12 4076:10 4078:24 4079:9 4081:9,13 massacre 4000:17 4001:1 materialised 4057:12 **MATHEBEDI** 4053:1 4053:6,12,16,20,25 4054:7,13,18 **Mathibedi** 4052:9,12 4052:15,21 4054:22 4055:4,8,14,17,21,24 4056:6,11,16,19,23 4057:2,7 4058:3,10 4058:13,23 4059:3,6 4059:8,15,22 4060:2 4060:7,11,23 4061:5 4061:8,11,21,25 4062:6,14,21 4063:1 4063:6 Mathunjwa 4032:1 4058:8.16 matter 3971:14 3978:3 3981:14,24 3982:8,8 3982:23,23 3983:2

3985:6 3987:7,10,25 3988:1,6,7,13 3991:4 4000:12 4014:23 4042:6 4046:21 4066:20 4072:13 4078:15 4079:1 matters 3977:17 4003:4 4040:1 4065:23 4066:17 4073:18,20 4076:19 4078:14 **Mbombo** 4031:11

mean 3983:14 4014:23

4022:2 4050:18

4051:10 4053:25

4055:11 4077:1 means 4008:10 4042:1 meant 4054:2 measures 4053:9,22,23 4054:8 4055:24 4056:7,11 4057:7 media 3972:23,24 meet 4009:7 4017:9 4058:7,19 4064:11 meeting 3990:22,23 3991:2 3992:13

4001:3 4014:19

4029:12,21 4031:3,19

4047:2 4048:1.13.18 4048:20,20 4057:12 4061:22 4062:1 4066:11 4068:14 4069:23 4076:11 4077:8,16,20,22 4078:22,24 4079:4,7 4079:10 4080:19 4081:3,9,13 meetings 3983:17,25 3988:11 3993:14 4001:6,17 4002:21 4009:6 4013:5,7 4014:12 4015:4 4017:14 4018:18,21 4028:20 4029:13,13 4029:14 4048:7,7,16 4050:6,8 4079:10

member 3998:11 4032:21 4034:2 4064:8 4074:4 members 3988:23

4081:17

3989:3 3992:21 3996:23,25 3997:4,13 3997:19 3998:5,18 4009:16 4010:2,6 4013:19 4014:24 4017:7 4018:7,21 4026:23 4027:1,13,18 4027:19 4030:5,19 4031:1 4032:14,18 4033:16 4034:4 4035:9,16 4047:3 4051:8 4053:3 4054:23,25 4055:22 4056:2,8,14 4057:1,4 4057:14 4058:1 4059:1 4063:14,20 4065:20 4066:2,16 4076:25 4080:15 4081:14,18 **membership** 4019:1,7

4019:20 4020:2,6 4033:4 4057:23 4067:14,24 4068:10 memorandum 3974:3

3974:4,18

memory 4002:23 men 4012:3 mention 3990:14,17

4000:1 4069:22 4070:22 4075:17

**mentioned** 4066:21

message 3992:7 met 3984:25 4002:9 4029:22

metaphorically 4024:14

Mgema 4043:25 **Michael** 3969:6 microphone 3995:25 middle 3982:9 3988:10 Middlekraal 3993:7 4063:14,19 4066:1,3 migrant 4008:5

knows 4043:21

kombi 4063:24

3980:15,16,16

3981:20 3982:18

migrants 4008:6 mike 4019:22 mildly 4005:3 mind 3993:3 4002:5 4027:4 4039:24 4047:1 mine 3974:20 3997:18 3998:4 4014:11 4029:16 4070:1 Mineral 4047:25 minerals 4047:23,25 miners 4022:9 mines 4019:1 4022:8 mining 3971:17 3972:10 3973:8 3983:15 3992:15 3999:25,25 4007:5,13 4021:15 4022:9 4048:5 minister 4047:23 4050:7 minutes 3983:17,19,25 3993:14 4001:15 4045:13 4065:19 4071:12 misheard 4040:21 4041:1 mistake 3970:19 4031:7 4047:12 mistaken 4047:6 Mohilwa 4028:15 Moloi 4070:17 moment 4040:10 4081:21 Monday 4044:22,23 4071:13 4081:24 money 3976:12 3977:8 3979:20 4025:3 4038:18 mooted 4044:22 morning 3971:1,2 3993:5 3994:20 3995:2 4031:18 4041:13 4054:15,20 4080:13 4081:24 Motau 3976:13,21 4038:4 motive 4010:2 mountain 4002:20 4008:9 4014:25 4030:4,11,12,13,19 4030:21,25 4031:4 4032:1,2 4035:6 4047:10 move 3996:3 4019:24 4028:11 4036:15 4049:2 moved 3996:8 4011:6 4023:3 movements 4032:5 moving 4013:3 4029:11 Mpembe 3990:25 3991:3,11,16 4002:9 4002:14 4029:22 4030:10,23 4031:7 4047:9 4051:6,9,10 ARCHIVE

4051:18 4052:6 4061:23 4068:15 4069:24 **Mpembe's** 4030:1 **Mpembe's** 4051:12 Mpofu's 4042:3 **murdering** 4012:18 mustn't 4055:10 N name 3969:5.6 names 4043:5 4044:12 4070:25 **narrative** 4070:22 naturally 4036:3 **nature** 4013:6 4017:2 **Ndamase** 3979:18,20 3980:2,7,11,11,15,16 3980:23 3981:1,6,24 near 4012:9 4026:15 4028:22 4063:20 4080:19 necessarily 4009:9 4017:10 4081:18 necessary 3996:7 3997:23 4015:4 4044:21 4053:9 4056:19 4075:22 need 3973:18 3974:6 3975:23 3977:15 3979:3 3985:18 3986:6,25 3987:9 4037:11 4046:21 needs 3976:25 neglected 4020:23 negotiate 4000:18 4022:9 4025:12,14,16 4025:17 4038:15 4059:17.25 4068:9 negotiated 3981:8,16 3988:1,7 negotiating 4022:1 4026:3 negotiation 3976:5 3985:4 4025:15 4062:8 negotiations 3977:10 3982:25 3991:23 4038:21 4040:6 4050:11 4066:21,22 **negotiator** 3981:13,17 3991:7 3995:16 4040:8 **neither** 3970:19 3980:2 never 3993:3 4019:17 4027:4 4076:11 nevertheless 3989:2 new 4071:24 news 3971:17 3972:11 4065:17 newspapers 3973:12 night 4043:22 Nkisi 3979:9,9,17,20 3980:3 non 4049:6 non-committal 3979:21

non-striking 4053:4 norm 4057:25 4062:25 normal 3988:7 3991:23 3993:13 4060:15 4065:9 normally 3972:14,16 3972:22 3993:2 4026:22 4032:21 4062:18 note 4046:21 4080:1 notes 3983:16,25 3984:4 notice 4002:20 noticeable 4031:15 **noticed** 3971:17 noun 4010:13 Ntathe 3985:19 3986:7 3986:10,13 Ntsebeza 3996:3,9,10 3996:14,17,18,20 3997:2,9,15,22 3998:14,22 3999:2 4032:13 **number** 4017:24 4064:10 4070:13 4071:20 4073:18 4079:16 **numbers** 3989:7 3992:24 **NUM's** 4036:20 4040:13,23,23 4042:3 4042:8,12,12 4059:24 **Nyala** 4070:18 Nyalas 4031:20 o

oath 3969:13 4011:7 4046:8 4072:22 4073:1 object 3981:6 4051:4 **objected** 3981:12,13 3987:22 4050:8 **objection** 3982:5,20 4040:22 4041:3,5 **oblivious** 4011:16 **observed** 4013:14 obvious 4049:21 4052:2.10 4055:11 **obviously** 3984:15 3996:17 4015:21 4026:1 4040:12 occasion 4031:19 occur 4003:15 occurred 4041:12 offered 3976:4 3977:25 office 3985:1 3995:17 4026:23 4028:13 4033:9,17,24 4080:2 4080:2,5,11 **officers** 3992:25 4053:22 4054:15,20 offices 3993:7,9,12 3995:2,6 4026:15 4028:22 4032:22

official 4041:9 4058:20 4074:9 officially 4018:1 officials 4058:4,14,24 4062:1 4078:22 oh 3977:1 4029:12 okav 3972:12 3979:3 3994:1 3996:12 4002:1,12 4003:1 4004:1 4005:9 4007:23,24 4009:21 4009:24 4014:17,21 4015:13 4019:24 4022:13 4025:8 4026:6 4027:13,17 4029:25 4031:6,25 4032:10 4037:4 4038:1,20 4044:3,13 4047:20 4073:22 once 3978:7 3982:8 4004:10,20 4021:23 4039:16 ones 4032:15 4034:11 **online** 3971:6 OO17 3978:24 open 4081:17 opening 3999:11,21 openly 4059:18 open-ended 4002:2 **operate** 4037:8 operation 4004:10,12 4073:24 4075:5 operations 4075:8 **operators** 3974:19 3978:1 3982:9 4023:12 4025:19 participate 3988:23 4074:20 4075:8 **opinion** 3988:19 **opportunity** 4045:18 opposed 4021:7 4077:5 opt 4011:25 option 4038:8 4056:23 options 4056:22 oral 3970:14 4006:21 order 3978:2 3991:24 3992:2 4065:20 4073:11 ordinary 4042:5,15 4080:11 organisation 4049:17 4063:15,20 original 4071:19 outraged 3978:16,20 3982:17 3988:17 outside 3985:3,20,21 3986:14,16,20 3991:23 4004:3,16 4017:1 4020:10 4037:15 4038:8,15,23 4039:4,9,15,19 4040:14 4042:5,15,25 4050:21 4059:17,25 4062:9 overtaken 4019:1,3 o'clock 4065:14

4066:10 4080:3

o'clock 3993:18 3994:3 3994:7 4080:10 4081:24 page 3978:25 3979:1,1 3979:15 3984:5,6,6 4006:17 4007:21

4013:9 4022:21 4053:13,14 pages 3973:22 paginated 3984:6 paid 3969:21,25,25 3986:5 4005:17 4006:8 paper 4005:23 paragraph 3974:18 3979:5,6,14 3980:1 3984:9,12,15,19,22 3984:24 3986:18,22

3987:16,17 4006:17 4007:20,25 4008:1 4053:14,20 4057:3 4069:21,24 4070:3,14 4075:17 4077:7 4079:22 4081:7 paragraphs 4057:17 paraphrase 4005:16

**pardon** 3977:2 part 3982:18 3999:6 4002:19 4003:6,16 4005:16 4047:12 4048:20 4062:2 4069:3 4070:15 participants 4013:7,10

3989:1,3 4015:4 participated 4008:22 4040:5

participating 4035:5 particular 3982:19 4000:23 4004:9,12

4005:7 4013:21 4015:9 4039:25 4068:5,6 4075:5

particularly 4027:21 parties 3973:21 3977:9 3977:11 3999:12.17 3999:22 4000:25

4011:5 4017:7 4059:7 4071:22 parts 4052:5

party 4000:23 pass 3998:25 passage 4006:14,25 **Paton** 3971:10 pattern 4008:2 pay 4007:10

payment 4075:19 **payments** 4078:2 peaceful 4062:3

**people** 3969:19 3992:19 3996:22 3998:2,8 3999:13 4002:10,20 4008:9,11 4008:18 4009:7,14

4034:19 4042:25

4055:5

4010:3,12 4012:3,4
4012:15 4013:16,21
4013:24 4014:1
4016:12 4017:19
4023:12 4026:14,17
4026:18 4027:25
4030:21,25 4031:4
4033:9,14 4034:24
4035:4,8,18,19
4036:1,4 4038:12,24 4039:10,17 4040:14
4042:4,24 4044:10,15
4047:10 4052:17
4055:17,18,21 4060:3
4060:10,25 4061:3
4064:10,17 4078:25
<b>perceive</b> 4019:17,19
perceived 4020:4
perceptions 4007:5
Perfect 4045:7
perfectly 3976:20
period 3975:16 3976:3
3979:6,17 4031:16 <b>permissible</b> 3976:20
persisted 4060:12,20
4060:21,24
person 3986:9 3996:21
3997:3 4003:4 4005:7
4005:10 4011:22
4043:24
<b>personal</b> 4075:10
personnel 3980:7
4013:15 4054:9,12
4059:5
persons 3999:5
4032:14 4034:4 4043:17 4044:7,23
4043.17 4044.7,23
persuade 4002:11
4016:5 4060:14
persuaded 4015:24
4030:10
persuading 4067:23
<b>pertains</b> 4062:22
phase 4021:14
phenomenon 4003:5
phone 4017:25
photographs 4047:4,7
photos 4051:6 phrase 4078:17
phrased 40/41:8
phrases 4066:22
pick 4001:14
picture 3970:21
pictures 4030:24,25
4031:3,8 4047:12
4051:6
Pillay 3973:24,25
4071:21,24 4072:2,6
pinpoint 4002:3
placards 4005:8
<b>place 3971</b> :4,14 39 <b>72</b> :6 3973:15 3975:16
3973:15 3975:16 3989:25 3997:24
4028:24 4038:21
4048:17 4056:7
ARCHIVE EO

4057:8 4062:9
4066:12
placed 3997:18
<b>places</b> 4060:15 <b>plan</b> 4014:14
<b>planning</b> 3975:25
4000:10
<b>platinum</b> 4007:8 4021:13,18 4022:7,12
4073:24 4074:6
4076:10 4080:2
Plats 4019:3 played 4069:11
please 3970:22 3977:3
3980:13 4001:13
4019:22 4021:22 4023:9 4034:17
4055:10 4072:8,15
<b>plight</b> 4032:19
podium 4046:24
<b>point</b> 3970:20 3975:10 3975:14 3976:14,18
3982:15 3983:4
3984:14 4003:13
4004:1 4006:1,11
4010:25 4012:2,12,17 4012:21 4013:21
4021:11 4024:21
4025:5,18,18 4026:12
4027:25 4030:22 4040:9,15 4042:10,18
4050:16 4052:9
4070:23
<b>pointed</b> 3985:3 3986:19 4011:15
points 4028:6 4064:23
<b>police</b> 3992:25 3993:2
3994:8,10,13,20,24
3995:3 3999:14 4000:8,8,11,25
4001:8,9,16 4002:4,6
4013:11 4014:4,6,11
4014:15,15 4027:3,6 4031:15,22,24 4032:9
4031:15,22,24 4032:9
4052:23 4053:7,21
4054:9,11,15,20
4056:5 4059:4,9,12 4062:2,7,10,11
4080:6
policeman 3993:5
<b>policemen</b> 4001:22 4002:7
policy 4062:14 4063:3
4076:22
pose 4009:14,15
<b>posed</b> 4041:2 4053:3 <b>position</b> 3979:11
3998:9 4015:18
4018:2 4039:6
4065:21 4067:14
4068:1 4076:25,25 4078:9
positively 3987:9
possible 3975:6,18
3993:20 3994:4

```
3995:4 3998:21
  4016:1 4020:18
  4025:7.8.9.11
  4033:16,19 4054:10
  4055:6 4058:15,18
possibly 4010:8 4035:5
postulated 4047:19
post-Labour 4003:13
Power 3969:3,6,11
precise 3971:13
precisely 4078:12
precluded 4024:9,9
predicted 4044:21
prefer 4017:18
prejudice 4071:12
premises 3993:5
prepared 4012:16
  4059:17 4072:8,11
prescripts 4004:4
presence 4070:21
present 3989:13,18
  3990:21 4001:10
  4028:1 4029:12,21,24
  4029:25 4039:5
  4042:7 4048:4,8
  4078:5 4079:3
presented 4034:22
presently 4073:23
president 3983:10,21
  3989:21,22 3991:19
  4017:20 4030:3,7,12
  4030:14,18 4048:11
  4051:7 4068:17
 4081:1
press 3995:3,5
presumably 3974:12
presume 4039:6 4071:8
prevented 4026:1
prevention 4041:19,22
previous 3984:15,21
  3994:13,24 4059:13
  4077:1
previously 4071:21
primary 4000:23
  4015:7 4018:3
principle 4020:21
  4021:12
principles 4010:22
  4021:5
privilege 4000:24
probably 4037:6
  4060:24
problem 3970:22
  3979:22 3980:23
  3992:2 4023:17
  4025:19 4032:21,22
  4035:2 4040:15,18
  4057:20 4059:7
problematic 4037:1,3
problems 4021:14
  4065:22
procedures 4059:12
proceed 3970:23
```

```
3997:6.17
process 3975:20
  3976:11 3978:8
  3981:2,3 3982:14
  3985:20 3986:12
  3988:9,21 3997:8,10
  3997:12 4003:24
  4022:8 4025:15
  4039:19
processed 4075:14
processes 4039:16,20
  4041:15 4042:6
produced 4051:6
production 4004:11
production-critical
  4007:4
profession 4011:14
progression 4007:12
pronounced 4001:21
proper 3976:14
properly 4024:18
properties 4060:4
property 4052:17
 4059:10
proposal 3978:6
proposals 4022:22
propose 4040:9
proposed 3987:22
proposition 3987:10
  4005:24 4009:22,25
  4010:1 4019:25
  4046:22 4051:5
  4052:4
propositions 4021:23
  4032:12 4038:2,5
  4039:25
prospect 4007:11
protections 4004:6
protest 4059:20
protesters 4063:21
protestors 4053:8
protocol 3985:4 3988:8
protocols 3985:21
  3986:14,20
prove 4047:4
provided 3998:8
  4040:11 4061:13
provides 3975:5
prudent 4056:7
public 4053:4
publication 3971:23
  3973:3
published 3971:6,11,12
  3971:17 3972:10
purpose 4061:25
  4077:19
pursuant 4074:16
push 4020:22
put 3969:5 3976:14
  3978:6 3982:16
  3987:4,8,11,18
  3988:15 3990:8,11
  3999:10 4005:3,9
  4006:15,19 4014:22
  4017:17 4019:21
  4021:23 4024:23
```

```
4026:11 4030:1.15
  4031:25 4038:5.5.9
  4038:20 4039:2.8.25
  4040:1 4041:11
  4042:1 4046:22
  4050:20 4051:5,18
  4052:4 4056:7 4057:8
  4061:8 4062:21
  4074:24 4077:4
  4078:12
putting 3972:9 4008:7
  4009:21 4012:24
  4014:23 4019:22,25
  4024:22 4037:19
  4074:20
P-O-W-E-R 3969:6
          0
qualified 4012:10
```

## qualify 4008:23 4032:21 quarter 3993:18 query 4039:22 **querying** 4048:24 **question** 3972:13 3973:3,3,4,14 3976:20,24,24 3985:22,23 3986:2,3 3987:3,13,18,19,19 3995:24 3996:11 4000:6 4009:3,4,5 4010:20 4019:23 4023:10 4026:19 4030:17 4036:19 4038:25 4039:12 4040:7,11,13,21,22 4041:2,2,4,8,8,20 4042:2,3,13 4044:6 4049:1,14 4050:2,4,5 4050:14,25 4051:14 4051:17,20 4052:3,5 4054:16 4057:12 4059:23,23 4060:18 4060:19 4061:7 4062:22 4063:12,16 4065:4 questions 3969:14 3971:4 3977:6.7.7.8 3980:6 3985:9 3995:21,23 3996:2,16 4017:17 4026:13 4046:10,12,17,18 4047:22 4051:2,3,5 4055:11 4061:9,13,16

```
3971:4 3977:6,7,7,8
3980:6 3985:9
3995:21,23 3996:2,16
4017:17 4026:13
4046:10,12,17,18
4047:22 4051:2,3,5
4055:11 4061:9,13,16
4061:20 4063:6,9
4067:12,14 4068:13
4071:3,6
quickest 4019:7
quite 3975:22 4006:3
4021:10 4037:7
4047:23 4050:16
4052:2
quote 4005:21
quoting 4049:4
```

R

3977:4

**proceeded** 4046:13

proceedings 3969:1

radio 3995:9,18
4065:15
raise 3971:14 3976:14
3976:19 4013:20
4036:23 4072:15
raised 3979:23 3986:13
3986:13 4013:19
4023:20 4048:19
4069:21
raises 4051:5
raising 4059:21
4066:17
range 4000:9
rapid 4033:4
rate 3974:22
<b>RDO</b> 3974:10 3975:5
3985:2 3988:23 4007:10 4023:17
4007:10 4023:17
<b>RDOs</b> 3974:20 3975:9
3975:9 3976:4
3979:20,22,23 3980:3
3980:23 3988:11
3992:20 4005:17
4006:4 4007:3,12
4008:2,9,11,13
4009:4 4020:9,11,23
4020:23 4021:1,6,7,7
4022:1,3 4023:2,20
4024:10,24 4025:3,12
4037:7,8,10,18
4038:8 4049:6
4075:20,24 4076:2,20
4077:12 4078:3,6,8
4078:25 4080:18
<b>RDO's</b> 4006:18,19
4007:2
reach 4024:18
reached 4022:22
4023:25 4042:11 4045:14
reaction 4076:6,7
read 3972:14,15,17
3973:8 3979:5,25
3980:1 3984:9
3987:17 4005:24
4006:14,19,24 4007:1
4008:1 4044:12
4053:16,18 4069:25
4072:24
reader 3973:11
reading 3973:6
4007:25
reads 3984:24
ready 4071:8,14
real 3975:14 4007:10
4049:17 4050:15
realisation 4060:12,19
realise 4060:8
realised 4020:4
reality 4003:16
really 3975:10 3976:2
4009:13 4035:21
4045:9 4049:3 4050:2
4050:10 4052:7
4055:12 4070:24
ARCHIVE FO

	reason 4011:4 4015:7
	4020:5,14,19 4025:3
	4028:22 4030:16
	4033:8 4039:9
	reasons 4008:7 4019:15 4019:15 4020:14
	4019:13 4020:14
	recall 3969:20 3975:8
	3981:9 3987:2,23
	3988:2 4018:19,23
	4020:25 4028:16
	4029:16 4032:25 4043:14 4048:14
	4060:1 4063:4 4066:2
	4066:19 4069:10
	4077:11 4079:24
	recalls 3986:7
	receive 4064:12,15
	<b>received</b> 3969:21,22 4014:8 4035:3 4064:7
	recognised 4015:6
	recognising 4004:12
	recognition 4004:9
	recollection 4030:20
	4047:7
	<b>record</b> 3969:4,5 3971:4 3971:14 3972:6
	3997:18,24 4007:2
	4053:17,19,19
	4069:25
	recur 4057:9
	reduced 4003:10
	reeking 4049:7,14 reemployed 4057:24
	refer 3973:9,16 3983:5
	3983:8 3984:1
	4044:24 4053:13
	4070:3
	<b>reference</b> 3984:20 3999:6 4070:19
	referred 3971:5,11
	3972:22 3975:15
	3977:13 3984:15,16
	4078:1
	referring 3973:12
	3983:6,13 4010:6 4016:17,17 4028:2
	4070:18,19
	refers 3975:6
	reformulate 3987:13
	4041:3
	<b>refusal</b> 4000:17 4030:3 4030:18
	regard 3982:6 4011:5
	4055:4,15 4057:2
	<b>regarded</b> 4022:24
	4024:4
	regarding 4018:14,22
	4051:18 4068:14 <b>regime</b> 4003:7,14
	4025:11,14 4026:2
	region 4006:8
	Regional 3985:1
	regular 4056:20
	regularly 3973:6
į	reinforcement 4054:9

```
reinstate 4067:24
  4068:10
reinstated 4068:2
reinstatement 4067:12
  4068:1,9,11
reject 4075:24
relates 4069:15
relating 4000:11
relation 3970:15
  3978:14 3979:4
  4000:7,12,15 4002:4
relations 3973:8 4003:5
  4003:7,9,13,17
  4004:4,24 4005:5,10
  4014:18
relationship 4054:23
relative 4007:6 4034:1
relatives 4034:19
release 4033:20
released 4033:22
relevant 3976:3
  4006:14 4010:20
rely 4017:22
remainder 3973:21
  3997:25
remaining 4074:12
remember 3976:22
  4012:7 4023:17
  4036:17 4038:9,10,24
  4039:10,11 4047:4,5
  4047:22 4049:12
remind 4010:21
repeat 3980:12 3986:1
  4019:23 4023:9
  4054:16 4059:23
  4065:3
repeated 4065:19
repeatedly 4016:20
repeating 4005:25
report 3986:4 4013:17
  4013:25 4018:13,17
  4018:20 4032:22
  4033:9 4056:3,14
  4064:7 4066:3
  4077:20,21,23
  4080:17
reported 3980:22.25
  3981:1 3987:1,21
  4012:8 4014:3
  4015:25
reporting 3986:8
  4080:11
reports 3981:24
  3992:16 4064:13
  4066:17
represent 3997:24
  3999:5,14 4008:11
representation 3998:6
  3998:8,17
representatives 3979:8
  4042:7
represented 3976:17
  3977:21 3978:2
  3997:6 3998:1 4038:4
  4050:12,12,19,19
```

```
3997:18 3998:10
  4038:12.13
request 4081:8
requested 3986:10
  3991:22 4032:25
  4081:3
requests 4013:15
  4017:9
require 4066:17
  4071:22 4073:15
requires 4007:14
  4039:23
resisting 4051:22
resolution 4062:3
resolve 3991:4,24
resolved 4004:23
  4076:2
resources 3969:5
  3979:15 4047:25
respect 3973:6 4007:13
  4028:6 4055:14
  4060:17 4061:11
  4064:25 4066:21
  4067:19 4070:25
  4073:18 4076:7
respectfully 4039:22
responded 4014:9
response 4078:21
responsible 3999:17
rest 4008:4 4046:19
result 4055:22 4061:23
resume 4046:2
resumes 3969:2 4011:2
  4011:3 4046:3,4
retract 4051:13,17
retracted 4052:6
retracting 4051:15
retraction 4051:16,22
returned 4066:3
revealed 4027:1
reversed 3969:23
reviewal 4003:9
re-employed 4067:16
  4067:20
re-employment
  4067:19
re-examination
  3976:19 3977:1,3
  4064:21,22
re-examine 4063:10
re-examines 4063:11
right 3970:22 3971:22
  3978:23 3987:12
  3990:15 3991:9
  3992:21 3993:19
  3995:3 3999:10
  4001:12 4002:17
  4003:11,25 4004:3
  4006:25 4012:22
  4023:4,25 4024:11
  4025:5 4029:20
                           3974:22,24 3984:22
                           3985:6,7 3989:22
  4032:10 4037:10
  4062:20 4072:15
                           3993:5 3994:7 3995:5
  4078:3 4080:7
                           3995:7 3996:8 4000:4
rightly 4019:19
                           4015:5 4024:8 4032:6
rights 4003:10
                           4032:8 4034:7,22
```

risk 4004:5 4049:20 riskily 4041:16 rivalry 4000:2,5 4055:22 rock 3974:19 3978:1 4023:12 4074:20 4075:8 rocket 4006:22 **Roland** 4043:6,10 roles 4013:6 rounds 4063:23,24 route 4009:1 4037:19 4037:20 rules 4039:16 **R12** 3974:22 4016:21 R12,500 4075:2 **R5** 3974:22 4006:9  $\mathbf{S}$ sake 4000:7 salaried 4074:12

salary 4062:22 4075:1 **SAPS** 3990:24 4070:18 satellite 4080:6 satisfaction 4047:9 save 4008:10 4073:11 saw 3993:6 3994:24 saying 3988:3 3997:9 4004:2 4008:24 4016:1,11,19 4021:3 4025:25 4037:14 4049:9 4057:20 4059:19 4061:14,15 4061:15 4079:6 says 3970:11 3986:18 3986:19 3987:5,16,20 4005:16 4008:1 4012:18 4022:21 4030:23 4051:8,10,13 4069:11 4070:16 Schalk 4038:3 **scheduled** 4017:14 se 4003:3 4020:11 seated 4072:20 second 4027:13 4066:10,20 secondary 3999:21 4000:5 **secretary** 3972:25 3979:18,19 3983:21 4057:19 4077:17 sector 4007:8 4021:13 4021:18 security 3992:13 3998:10 4001:8 4002:24 4013:12,14 4013:15 4014:7,11,19 4029:16 4059:5 4065:2,9 4066:10,18 see 3972:8,8 3974:17

representing 3986:9

				Page 1
4037:24 4040:10	shootout 4028:22	<b>sorry</b> 3976:21 3977:19	state 4010:21	4059:25 4060:16
4053:12 4059:7,14	4029:3	3980:12 3984:13	stated 3986:22	4062:9 4075:15
4070:3,9	shop 3992:14,14	3998:11 4002:7	statement 3975:2,15	stuff 4030:13 4059:12
seeing 3998:5 4054:14	4030:11 4068:16	4007:17,21,22 4009:2	3978:24 3979:1	style 4046:12
4054:19	short 4030:7 4078:1	4010:4 4017:3	3984:6,7 3987:5,5	subject 4022:24
seen 4069:6,7,15	shortly 3981:23	4019:21 4026:18	3990:8,12,13,19	4035:12
* *	shot 4026:15,17	4033:11 4036:8,8,12	4030:1,23 4031:11	subscribed 4041:21
segment 4014:18,19 4062:16	4042:24 4055:18		· ·	subsequent 4031:18
Sekwano 3971:15	show 4001:20 4030:24	4036:15,16 4041:19 4041:19 4043:19	4051:13,18 4053:13 4057:3,17 4069:22	subsequently 4028:20
Semenya 3995:23	4030:25 4076:25	4046:15 4050:1,2	4070:3,6,10,19	4028:23
3996:8 4051:2,3,24	showed 4047:11	4053:13,22,22 4069:3	4071:9 4072:23,24	substantial 4023:16
4053:23	shown 4031:3,9 4047:4	4069:9	4071:9 4072:23,24	substantive 3977:7
seminars 4056:20,20	4077:1	sort 4008:19 4010:13	4078:18 4077:8	4038:18
senior 3983:1 4065:4	side 4013:17 4016:11	sorted 3970:23 3972:4	states 3974:18 3975:1	subsumed 4052:7
sense 4000:22 4008:19	4016:13 4028:1	sorts 4031:20	stating 4049:20 4053:7	subtle 4001:14 4004:2
4009:7 4011:17	4048:21	sounds 3993:17	4054:7	succeed 3982:12
sensible 4035:16	Sidwell 3986:9,10,10	4011:13	station 4080:6	4037:11,11
sensitised 3973:11	signed 4071:18 4072:23	sources 4018:3	status 4007:13,16	succeeded 4067:23
sensitive 3982:7,8	significant 4007:9	South 3995:2 3999:25	status 4007.13,10 stay 3992:11	successfully 3982:10
sent 4030:21	significantly 3994:10	4003:17 4008:6		suffice 3974:8
			step 4039:15,19	
sentence 4008:1	3994:20 4033:8 similar 4014:7	so-called 4047:10 speak 3969:13 4010:5	4041:18 4042:5	sufficient 4039:18
sentiment 4020:24	W	-	<b>stepped</b> 3981:14	4041:13,17
4041:16 4049:11	similarly 3978:20	4014:19 4016:25	<b>stepping</b> 4039:9 4041:14 4042:15	suggest 4006:8 4010:1
September 4023:1	simply 3978:11 4005:3	4057:1 4062:15		4010:12 4038:13
4038:22 4041:13	4030:12 4060:19	speaking 3979:8	steps 4032:18 4042:23	4041:11 4055:12
4050:11,17	4061:15 <b>Sir</b> 3971:1 3972:7	4024:14 4039:3	Steven 4058:18	suggested 4038:6
<b>sequence</b> 3974:10 4047:19	3973:14 3974:15	4081:16 <b>special</b> 4024:24	steward 3992:14 stewards 3992:14	4039:2 4046:24 4047:1 4051:17
serious 4007:7 4026:14	3975:10 3977:5	specific 3972:23	4030:11 4068:16	4052:4 4062:7
4046:20 4053:3	3981:11 3982:16	3986:24 4001:23	stop 4046:1	suggesting 4025:22
4060:4	3983:5 3988:12,15	4002:4 4008:2	strange 4061:6,17,17	suggesting 4025.22 suggestion 3992:4
seriously 4055:12	3995:16 3996:14	4020:17 4021:6	4061:18	4011:25
serves 4002:23	4011:7 4055:9	4036:21	strict 4039:16	suggestions 4011:15
service 3995:3 4007:7	Sisa 4027:14 4028:12	specifically 3973:8	strictly 4039:3	suggests 3999:12
4052:14	4028:14	3983:7 4021:1	strike 3978:16 3983:23	summarises 3974:12
session 3981:19	<b>sit</b> 4077:3	4024:10	3988:24 3989:1,3,8	summation 4004:6
3992:14 3993:22	sitting 3995:17,17	spend 3975:23	4003:11,21,25	sung 4030:13 4068:18
sessions 4059:13	4033:16,23	spent 3995:16 4065:14	4004:13,16 4008:13	supervisor 4074:2
set 3977:16 3978:2	situation 3991:24	<b>spirit</b> 4012:5	4008:23 4012:7,16	<b>support</b> 4076:2
3988:11 4046:14	4004:7 4008:17	spoke 4018:24 4037:5	4022:25 4024:19	suppose 4029:22
4080:17	4012:4 4018:14,22,25	4056:2 4057:21	4032:24 4034:14	supposed 4049:6
<b>Setelele</b> 4071:17 4072:7	4022:5 4030:24	<b>spoken</b> 3980:7 3991:7	4035:5 4049:6 4057:5	4061:16,16
4072:11,17,22,25	4034:16 4057:18	<b>stadium</b> 3994:25	4057:15 4061:3	<b>sure</b> 3971:20 3983:22
4073:3,7,13,16,22,25	4062:12,13 4066:4,16	4029:4,6 4064:19	4074:16,19 4076:2,8	3983:24 3989:10
4074:3,7,10,13,15,18	4067:25	4080:19	4076:12,23 4077:1,2	3993:15,16,16,21
4074:22,25 4075:3,6	slightly 4077:4	<b>stage</b> 3969:20 3972:7	4077:13,15 4079:3	3997:8 4006:24
4075:9,12,16,21,25	<b>slip</b> 3969:18 3970:11,17	3973:16 3975:14	4080:20	4007:19 4012:1
4076:4,9,17,21,24	3970:18	3981:5,18,23,23	strikers 3992:8	4013:8 4019:2 4043:7
4077:6,10,14,18,22	<b>small</b> 3969:17	3985:15 3988:6	4000:18 4012:14,15	4054:3 4063:22
4078:4,7,10,15,20,23	<b>smelling</b> 4049:14	3995:24 3997:19	4012:17,18,21	4064:3
4079:5,7,14,22,25	socially 4055:2	4002:21 4011:6	4015:11,15,20 4016:2	<b>surely</b> 3974:6
4080:4,8,12,16,21,24	solidarity 3984:12	4042:11 4045:14	4016:13,19 4028:21	<b>surname</b> 4011:23
4081:2,5,11,15,19	3995:17 4008:19	4060:3 4063:25	4035:22 4050:19	suspect 4009:19
sets 4008:3	4009:8,16 4010:7,8	4075:18	strikes 4003:5,6,14,15	suspected 4049:17
setting 4059:9	4011:16,18 4013:10	stakeholders 3978:5	4058:1 4077:5	suspended 4057:19
settings 4009:13	4048:4,8	stance 4015:23 4016:5	4079:13	sustained 4044:18
settled 4022:24 4024:4	solution 4015:6,8,9	4016:23 4030:2	striking 4052:18	swear 4072:8,11,12,15
seven 4080:3	4038:22 4050:18	4041:10	4053:2 4061:3	4072:17
severely 4006:4	solve 3992:2	stand 3971:19 4072:8	structure 4007:13,14	sweetheart 4019:13
<b>Shaft</b> 4043:10	somebody 4009:15,19	stands 4067:3	4013:19 4056:5	
sharts 4004.5,10	4017:20	start 3993:21,22 4046:7	structures 3991:24	
4065:20,21 4066:4,16	song 4069:10,14	4047:21	4013:20 4015:12	take 3975:15 3978:19
share 4014:11	songs 4030:13,16	started 3993:23 3997:8	4017:1 4032:23	3978:23 3982:3
shared 4006:4 sharing 4059:4	4068:18,20 4069: <b>5,6</b> 4069:19	4075:6 <b>starting</b> 4080:11	4038:9,16,24 4039:4 4039:9 4040:14	3988:6 3998:15 4010:24 4021:1
she's 3976:23	sordid 3999:24	starting 4080:11 starts 3984:20	4042:16 4059:17,20	4010:24 4021:1
A R C H I V F F O		Star to 3704.20	+U+2.1U 4UJJ.1/,2U	4024.13,17,19

4080:15

4025:19 4026:13 4032:23 4040:6,8 4045:14,16,18,19,25 4053:8 4054:5 4056:14,22 4062:9 4066:11 4069:24 4078:14,15,25 taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3976:2,3979:16 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16 3988:24 4018:25	
4032:23 4040:6,8 4045:14,16,18,19,25 4053:8 4054:5 4056:14,22 4062:9 4066:11 4069:24 4078:14,15,25 taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 407:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	4025:19 4026:13
4045:14,16,18,19,25 4053:8 4054:5 4056:14,22 4062:9 4066:11 4069:24 4078:14,15,25 taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3,4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4053:8 4054:5 4056:14,22 4062:9 4066:11 4069:24 4078:14,15,25 taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:16;3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:16,3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3,4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4056:14,22 4062:9 4066:11 4069:24 4078:14,15,25 taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4066:11 4069:24 4078:14,15,25  taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7  takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23  talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19  talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3,15 3990:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:16;3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3,4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
taken 3973:15 3981:14 3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3,4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3981:25 3983:23 4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3,4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4020:9 4025:25 4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7 takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4030:3 4032:18 4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7  takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23  talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19  talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4040:10 4042:23 4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7  takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23  talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19  talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3,4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4055:25 4056:12 4070:17 4072:22 4075:7  takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23  talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19  talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4070:17 4072:22 4075:7  takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23  talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19  talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
takes 3993:14 4005:25 4046:23 talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
talk 3980:15 3983:15 3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3991:17 3992:8,9 4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4001:24 4013:24 4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4016:1,12,13 4022:6 4056:25 4057:14,25 4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4056:25 4057:14,25 4078:19 talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4058:8,16,17 4067:5 4078:19  talking 4056:18  talks 3984:11  tap 4003:2 4004:21  tapping 4008:16  targeted 4036:21  task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8  tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13  team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2  teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10  tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5  telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
talking 4056:18 talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
talks 3984:11 tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
tap 4003:2 4004:21 tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
tapping 4008:16 targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
targeted 4036:21 task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
task 3977:13,16,22 3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	11 0
3978:1,8 tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
tea 4010:15,16,24 4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4011:13 team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
team 3977:16 3978:1 3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	tea 4010:15,16,24
3991:10 3998:13 4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4007:13 4009:16 4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4010:13 4044:11 4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4074:2 teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
teams 3977:14,22 3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3978:8 4030:10 tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
tell 3971:16 3985:16 3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3990:7 3994:2 3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3996:21 4016:18 4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4027:7,9 4033:17 4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4061:10,16 4067:2 4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4076:5 telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
telling 3981:9 3998:23 4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4019:25 4061:19 tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
tension 4055:5,15 4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4058:4,13,24 tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
tensions 4055:3 4059:1 term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	tension 4055:5,15
term 4068:4 terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	4058:4,13,24
terms 3982:24 3988:7 3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	tensions 4055:3 4059:1
3999:6 4003:11 4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 <b>testified</b> 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 <b>testify</b> 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 <b>testifying</b> 4071:9 <b>thank</b> 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4019:1 4024:3 4068:2 testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	terms 3982:24 3988:7
testified 3976:3,8,10,15 3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	3999:6 4003:11
3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3988:22 4018:25 4020:16 4026:8 4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	testified 3976:3,8,10,15
4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4029:10,11,21 testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	4020:16 4026:8
testify 3975:23 4017:17 4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
4071:17 4073:5 testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	testify 3975:23 4017:17
testifying 4071:9 thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	4071:17 4073:5
thank 3969:3,6,15 3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3970:6,25 3974:14 3977:5 3979:16	
3977:5 3979:16	
The state of the state of the	
ARCHIVE EO	The state of the s

ividi
3999:2,4 4002:16
4004:20 4006:23
4009:12 4010:18 4011:1,21,24 4013:3
4021:21 4028:19
4038:1 4040:17
4041:7 4045:22
4046:6,9,15 4047:13
4047:14 4049:23
4050:25 4051:1
4052:10 4063:8 4064:20,22 4071:2,3
4072:19,21 4073:12
4073:16
thanks 4022:13 4037:4
4045:21,24 4053:22
thereof 4048:25
there's 3973:10
4005:16 4022:20
4035:2 4036:19
4059:6 <b>they'd</b> 4004:5 4035:19
they'll 3984:1 4028:8
they're 3970:1 4003:21
4006:8,11
they've 4066:7
thing 3981:18 3995:12
4003:2 4017:2
4047:17 4049:10,13
4049:15,15,18 4051:9 4051:23 4079:11
things 3972:24 3990:10
4016:22 4020:1
4040:5 4061:18
think 3973:4,17
3979:24 3980:9,18
3984:14 3986:1
3987:12,14,16 3996:5
3996:6 4002:8 4005:20 4006:10
4009:2 4010:21
4011:12 4012:21
4022:20 4023:3
4025:5,22 4026:11
4027:9 4033:6 4034:6
4037:22,23 4040:15
4045:8 4047:24 4049:15 4055:12
4056:6 4061:10,20
4066:22 4067:1
4073:7 4075:13
thought 4009:5
4011:19 4036:17
4041:4 4052:2,7
threat 4053:3
<b>three</b> 3975:16 4046:13 4046:18
thrust 4021:25
time 3975:13,24 3982:2
3982:3,15 3983:4
3991:23 3992:4
3993:11 3994:2,2
3997:3 4005:25
4008:10 4026:19

```
4065:14 4066:2.6.7
  4073:12.13.19.19
  4074:11 4078:19
  4079:12,18 4080:11
  4081:8
times 3972:21 3993:22
  4018:15 4025:16
  4065:16
time-bomb 4023:17
Tip's 3987:12
today 3969:9,10
  3995:12
TOKOTO 4007:17
told 3970:14 3980:2
  3985:17 3986:15,15
  3998:3,17,24 4064:25
  4065:8
tolerate 4001:24
  4052:19,24
tongue 3970:11,18,18
tongues 4010:5
top 3978:25 4018:18
topic 4036:16 4067:12
touch 4080:23
toughest 4007:4
trace 4042:24
trade 3988:16 4000:1,2
  4000:5 4013:18
  4067:20 4068:6,9,10
tragedy 4001:1
training 4007:15
translation 4073:12
transpired 4064:14
treat 4058:8
tried 3982:24 4017:8
  4023:2,6,11,19
trigger 4041:14
triggered 3978:15
trouble 4012:1 4036:11
true 3975:4 4033:8
  4048:6
trust 4019:8,11 4059:7
truth 3969:13 4072:14
  4072:14,15
try 3991:4 4046:25
trying 4012:13 4023:1
Tswanile 3979:18.21
  3980:2
turn 4030:23 4079:15
turning 3995:25
  4026:12
turns 4051:18
twice 4001:5 4048:7
  4050:7
two 3982:24 4000:24
  4001:22 4002:24
  4013:17 4028:3
  4031:3 4037:14
  4042:24 4043:15,17
  4044:10 4046:10,12
  4046:16 4047:22
  4048:7,14 4050:21
  4054:23,25 4055:22
  4059:7 4063:12
  4066:10 4070:16
  4071:19 4076:15
```

```
typically 4007:7 4009:6
UASA 3984:12 4013:10
  4048:4,8
UDM 4036:10
ultimatum 4004:13
  4015:25
unacceptable 3981:16
underpaid 3992:20
  4006:5
underpayment 4007:6
understand 3969:8,13
  3972:12 3973:2
  3977:6 3979:4
  3981:18 3982:17,20
  3985:19 3986:17
  3987:18 3996:2
  3997:17,20 3998:7
  3999:7 4000:2,3,13
  4000:19,20 4001:5
  4010:23 4017:17
  4021:8,11,16,19
  4024:14 4027:6
  4030:6 4042:2
  4048:23 4055:2
  4073:8
understanding 4013:9
  4021:11,24 4035:13
  4081:13
understood 3996:16
  4040:22
undertaking 4045:5
unfair 4046:22 4062:7
unfortunate 4042:3
unfortunately 4038:2
  4044:20
unhappy 3988:17
unilateral 3978:15,20
  3982:18 3988:17
unilaterally 3976:5
  3978:12 3981:7
union 3982:11 3988:16
  3998:16 4000:2,5
  4003:3 4004:11,17,21
  4011:18 4014:25
  4015:6 4019:7.12.13
  4019:18 4020:2.3.4
  4021:16 4032:17
  4033:1,14 4049:16
  4055:25 4056:12
  4060:19 4062:1,17
  4065:20 4067:14,20
  4068:6,9,10
unionist 4009:9
unions 3984:11 3991:3
  4000:1 4003:10
  4013:18 4022:23
  4050:21 4054:24,25
  4055:22 4058:5,14,25
  4062:8,25
unit 4010:2,10 4039:19
unlock 4015:14
unprotected 3989:1,3,8
```

4003:6,14 4004:13,16

```
4057:5.14 4058:1
  4076:2.8.12.23
  4077:2,5,15 4079:3
  4079:13
unreasonable 4060:12
  4060:20,24
unwise 4049:21,22
upgrade 4023:2
upper 4067:6
uproar 4047:23
urged 4053:21
urgent 3996:6
use 4010:9 4049:7
  4066:8 4079:18
useful 4011:14
usual 4009:18 4064:11
  4065:1,9
usually 4064:17 4066:9
utterance 4051:12
          V
valuable 4060:3
various 3973:15
  3984:11 4013:7
  4017:7 4019:1
```

## 4058:24 4065:19 4066:16 vehicle 3995:17 vehicles 4031:20 venture 4041:15 verified 3996:24 4031:4 verify 3998:12,21,23,24 **versa** 3980:10 3982:13 version 3979:4 4026:10 4069:14 vertical 4025:13 vice 3980:10 3982:13 4081:1 vicinity 4043:18 4065:13 video 4069:7,16 videos 4001:15 4069:6 view 4006:4 4012:2 4015:21 4028:21 4037:1 4038:14 4041:21 4042:4 4049:5 4062:12 viewed 4019:12 violence 4001:25 4003:22 4052:24 4054:3 4055:15 4058:2 violent 4003:24 4055:8 4056:9 virtue 3984:21 visit 4032:1,2 4034:12 4034:24 4044:15 4070:1 4075:23 visited 4048:11 4069:19 vocabulary 4011:12 votes 4078:24

wage 3985:4,21

4028:2 4045:2

4057:22 4061:3

				Page
3986:14,16 4020:4	wide 4008:3	4078:23 4079:8	4045:14 4065:8,12,18	4042:11 4047:2
4022:1	widely 3972:10	4081:10	4065:25 4069:5	4059:15,23 4061:22
wages 4004:25 4076:20	wildcat 4003:5,14	workforce 4062:16	4072:22,24 4075:13	4068:15 4069:20,23
waiting 4013:21	<b>William</b> 4071:17	working 4043:6,7,8,9	4078:17	4070:16,20
4033:23	4072:17	4060:15	<b>YY</b> 4072:1,2	<b>16th</b> 3990:5,15 3992:10
want 3975:12 3976:2	<b>willing</b> 4009:1	worst 4005:17,18	<b>YY1</b> 4072:7	3992:18 3994:20
3976:16,19 3992:8,9	willingly 4036:4	wouldn't 3981:11,13		3996:23 3998:15,18
3995:23 3996:12,13	wisdom 4048:25	3990:11 3994:23	Z	4001:18 4008:17
3996:16 4003:2	wise 4049:2,15,15,19	4001:23 4003:4	<b>Zokwana</b> 4017:16	4017:13,15 4031:12
4010:11,21 4012:14	4056:10	4012:10,19 4018:15	4018:6,12 4046:23,23	4041:13 4054:15,20
4013:8 4016:13	wish 4067:21 4072:9	4020:14 4031:23	4047:2,15,18 4052:1	4063:13,18 4064:7,25
4020:16 4025:3	wished 4012:20	4034:19 4066:6	4068:17,25 4069:12	4065:5
4032:10 4034:15	4041:15	wouldn't 4017:1	4069:18 4070:1,22	<b>16:30</b> 4070:16
4035:25 4036:11 4038:5 4040:19	wishes 3995:23 4063:9 4079:18	<b>would've</b> 3991:24 3993:24 3994:11	4071:2 <b>Zokwana's</b> 4070:9,18	<b>19</b> 4022:21 4070:14 <b>1988</b> 4074:2
4046:17 4048:22	withdraw 4003:20	4015:14 4017:19	<b>ZZ</b> 4072:1	<b>1994</b> 4003:8,11
4049:3 4050:16	4004:3,10	4013.14 4017.19	<b>ZZ1</b> 4071:25	<b>1995</b> 4003:14
4054:22 4066:1,14	withdrawn 4022:23	<b>WP</b> 4080:2	<b>ZZ1</b> 40/1.23	1775 4003.14
4068:17 4069:10,24	4040:22	WPL 4081:1	0	2
4073:5 4077:7	witness 3969:14,20	writing 3970:9,14	<b>000</b> 4006:9 4010:12	<b>2</b> 4021:14
4078:18	3970:18 3973:20	written 3985:25	<b>09:34</b> 3969:2	<b>2001</b> 4074:2
wanted 3972:6 3976:1	3976:15,22 3977:2,3	wrong 3969:19 3976:24	<b>09:54</b> 3980:9	<b>2010</b> 4074:5
3980:17 3996:10,20	3996:7 4000:22	4006:13 4010:9		<b>2011</b> 4076:16
4013:16 4015:5	4005:23 4006:20	4021:24 4025:15	1	<b>2012</b> 3974:5,20 3975:1
4020:21 4023:15	4010:23 4021:20	4052:23 4053:7	<b>1</b> 4045:13	3975:6 3979:6,7
4036:2,19 4037:8	4030:5,17 4031:19	4054:14,19 4059:4,9	<b>1:30</b> 4046:2	3984:21 3989:14
4044:24	4039:21,24 4040:8	4059:14 4072:1	<b>10</b> 4039:16 4040:14	3990:22 4059:16,24
wants 4027:5,9 4068:10	4043:21 4045:1	wrongly 4019:19	4041:12,17,17	4065:6 4074:17
warned 4068:16	4046:22 4051:6,7,8	4044:21	4042:11,14 4060:3	4077:9 4079:16
warrant 4066:17	4061:13,17 4063:7,10	wrote 3970:9,10	4079:16,23 4081:24	<b>2013</b> 3969:1 4023:1
wasn't 3975:25	4071:6,7,8,8,24		<b>10th</b> 3974:4 3989:14,15	<b>21</b> 3979:6
3982:20 3985:22	witnesses 3975:23	X	3989:16,25 4081:10	<b>21st</b> 3974:20,25 3975:6
4006:24 4045:1	4028:3 4040:2 4045:5	<b>XX1</b> 4053:13 4057:3	<b>10%</b> 3969:21 3970:10	<b>23</b> 3979:6
way 3983:3 3985:24	wonder 4079:17	<b>XX10</b> 4071:23	3970:15	<b>24-hour</b> 4031:16
3987:15 4001:21	Wonderkop 4029:3,5	<b>XX2</b> 4022:21 4049:4	<b>10:14</b> 3989:24	<b>25</b> 3969:1 4071:12
4002:2 4014:22	4063:15,24 4064:4,17	<b>XX5</b> 4043:15,24	<b>10:34</b> 3999:19	<b>266</b> 3973:22
4016:9 4029:12	4080:7,19	<b>XX6</b> 4043:16	<b>10:54</b> 4007:11	<b>267</b> 3973:22
4030:1 4032:1,12,19 4034:8 4039:25	<b>won't</b> 3989:11 4006:2 4058:6 4061:1,3	<b>XX7</b> 4006:17 4007:22 <b>XX9</b> 3973:23	11 3979:1	<b>28th</b> 3984:14,21
4041:2 4052:8	4063:22 4064:2	<b>AA9</b> 3973:23	<b>11th</b> 3989:19,23,25 4026:7,9,11,13	3
4079:19	4069:25	Y	4028:1 4029:11	<b>3</b> 3992:19 4006:17
ways 4019:7,11 4020:6	word 3986:24 4010:9	Y 4072:5	4042:25 4055:5	4007:21 4010:12
4037:14 4074:16	4010:20 4020:22	year 3997:23 4076:15	<b>11:36</b> 4011:3	4045:13 4046:1
weapons 4053:2,10	words 4007:8 4009:16	yesterday 3969:17	<b>11:56</b> 4018:20	4067:5 4075:17
week 3972:18	4016:4 4025:23,24	3971:5,11,16 3973:14	<b>12</b> 4005:8 4017:10	<b>3rd</b> 3981:19
went 3980:15 3992:15	4032:15 4034:24	3977:7,14 3980:6	4057:3,17 4066:6	<b>3.26</b> 3979:15
4032:1 4065:20	4036:21 4049:7,8	3985:9 3991:22	4070:1	<b>3.32</b> 3979:5
4066:1 4077:14	4066:23 4073:20	4005:15,25 4006:14	<b>12th</b> 3989:19,21,23	<b>3.34</b> 3979:25 3980:1
weren't 4012:16	work 3991:10 4005:17	4015:25 4022:20	3990:1 4048:11	<b>30th</b> 4022:25
Western 4073:24	4007:10,13 4013:16	you'd 3970:21 4033:23	4070:21,22	<b>34</b> 4041:22
4074:6 4076:10	4013:25 4014:7	4034:19 4069:22	<b>12.3</b> 4022:21 4024:3	<b>35%</b> 3989:7
4080:2	4077:3 4078:14	you'll 3969:20 3971:23	<b>12:16</b> 4027:12	
we'd 4042:11	4079:19	4006:16 4020:1	<b>12:36</b> 4035:14	4
we'll 3981:22 4025:4	worked 4028:12	4021:24 4072:13	<b>12:56</b> 4044:17	4 4006:12 4023:3,21
4038:1 4071:15	worker 4074:2	4073:15,19	13 4057:3	<b>4.7</b> 3984:10
we're 3986:21 4025:25	workers 3969:25	you're 3969:8,10,12	13th 3996:23 4002:6,17	<b>4.8</b> 3984:10,12,16,20
4071:14 4074:15	3970:1 3976:11	3970:23 3984:17	<b>13:35</b> 4046:4	3987:20 400 3074:22
<b>we've</b> 4069:7,14 4070:12	3988:21 3991:17 3997:19 3998:4	4006:3 4024:18	<b>13:55</b> 4054:22	<b>400</b> 3974:22 <b>44</b> 4038:24 4039:10
we'll 4010:24 4017:17	4003:19,24 4008:22	4061:15,15,16 4071:4 4073:23 4074:4,18	<b>14</b> 4053:14 4057:3,17 <b>14:15</b> 4062:14	4042:4,11
we're 4013:9	4017:9 4019:8,17,18	you've 3974:9 3988:22	<b>14:15</b> 4002:14 <b>14:35</b> 4070:24	<b>45</b> 3993:14
whatsoever 4072:6	4020:3 4026:18	3990:18 4004:17	<b>14:55</b> 4080:9	<b>46</b> 4053:13,14
what's 4042:20 4072:1	4032:3 4052:18	4010:20 4020:15	<b>15</b> 3984:6 4070:2	<b>48</b> 4069:22
whilst 3981:2 4074:11	4053:3,4 4057:23	4026:7,8 4027:17	15th 3990:5,15,22	-9 1002.22
who'd 4035:8	4059:19 4060:14	4029:10,11 4031:9,10	4001:3,18 4002:15	5
who's 3969:9 4003:4	4076:11 4077:2,23	4031:14 4033:7	4029:12,20 4041:12	<b>5</b> 4006:11,12
ARCHIVE FO			, , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u>'</u>

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 13

			Page 13	5
<b>500</b> 3974:22 3992:19				
4005:8 4016:21				
4017:10				
<b>55%</b> 3989:7,12				
6				
<b>6</b> 4077:8				
7				
<b>7</b> 4023:3,21 4079:22				
4080:10				
<b>76</b> 3978:25,25				
8				
<b>8</b> 3979:15 3993:18,18				
3994:2,7 4077:9				
<b>8%</b> 3970:10				
<b>80</b> 3984:5,6				
<b>80%</b> 4008:6				
9				
<b>9</b> 4067:5 <b>9th</b> 4004:22				
<b>9%</b> 3969:22 3970:16				
7/0 3/0/.22 3//0.10				
	34 20.17			
+ BC / 100 000	O TOM			
	75+15 /13/a			
10,0				
and the same	10 have			
- Janety	a from other			
A D C H I V E E C	O LUCTIOS	1	I	1